ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

2615 Sierra Meadows Drive Rocklin, CA 95677

Greg Daley, President
Camille Maben, Vice President
Susan Halldin, Clerk
Todd Lowell, Member
Wendy Lang, Member



AUGUST 3, 2016 CLOSED SESSION — 4:00 P.M. REGULAR MEETING AGENDA — 6:30 P.M.

- 1.0 CALL TO ORDER
- 2.0 ROLL CALL
- 3.0 <u>CLOSED SESSION (4:00 P.M.)</u> The Board will adjourn to closed session regarding the following matters:
 - 3.1 *Public Employee Performance Evaluation* as authorized by Government Code 54957. Position: Superintendent
- 4.0 **RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION**
- 5.0 REPORT OF ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION
- 6.0 PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 7.0 <u>AUDIENCE/VISITORS PUBLIC DISCUSSION</u> This agenda item is included to give anyone in attendance an opportunity to ask questions or discuss non-agenda items with the Board of Trustees. The Board is not permitted to deliberate or take action on non-agenda items, but may refer the matter to a staff member for follow up. There is a three-minute time limit per person. A complaint about a specific employee of the District shall be made to that employee's immediate supervisor or the principal as required by Administrative Regulation 1312.1.
- 8.0 COMMENTS FROM BOARD AND SUPERINTENDENT
- 9.0 <u>ACTION ITEMS CONSENT CALENDAR</u> (REQUIRES SINGULAR ROLL CALL VOTE) All matters listed under the Consent Calendar are to be considered routine and will be enacted by one motion followed by a roll call vote. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless the Board of Trustees, audience, or staff request specific items to be removed from the Consent Calendar for separate discussion and action. Any agenda items removed will be voted upon following the motion to approve the Consent Calendar.
 - 9.1 **APPROVE BOARD MINUTES** Request to approve Board minutes. 9.1.1 July 20, 2016
 - 9.2 **APPROVE CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL REPORT** Request to approve personnel items included on the Certificated Personnel Report. (Colleen Slattery)
 - 9.3 **APPROVE CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL REPORT** Request to approve personnel items included on the Classified Personnel Report. (Colleen Slattery)
 - 9.4 **ACCEPT DONATIONS** Request to accept District donations. (Barbara Patterson)

- 9.5 AWARD BIDS FOR MAJOR FOOD ITEMS FOR THE NUTRITION SERVICES

 DEPARTMENT FOR 2016-17 Request to award bids for major food items to Danielsen
 Company, Sysco Food Service and Pro Pacific. (Barbara Patterson)
- 9.6 APPROVE REVISED NETWORK COORDINATOR JOB DESCRIPTION Request to approve revised job description and corresponding job title for the position of Network Coordinator to Technology Support Specialist. (Colleen Slattery)
- 9.7 APPROVE WILL SERVE LETTER FOR WHITNEY RANCH PHASE IIC, UNITS
 41ABC Request to accept Will Serve letter for lots located at Whitney Ranch Phase IIC, Units
 41ABC. (Craig Rouse)
- 9.8 RATIFY CONTRACT FOR 2016-17 FLOORING REPLACEMENT PROJECTS Request to ratify contract with Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. for summer 2016-17 flooring replacement projects at Rocklin Elementary School, Sierra Elementary School, Valley View Elementary School and Spring View Middle School. (Craig Rouse)
- 9.9 APPROVE CONTRACT FOR SUNSET RANCH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PORTABLE CLASSROOM BUILDING INSTALLATION PROJECT Request to approve contract with Enviroplex for the Sunset Ranch Elementary School portable classroom building installation project. (Craig Rouse)
- 9.10 APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF 2016-17 EXPULSION HEARING PANEL Request to approve Beth Davidson, Justin Cuts, Kathy Goddard and Davis Stewart (alternate) as appointed Expulsion Hearing Panel for the 2016-17 school year. (Kathy Pon)
- 10.0 <u>ACTION ITEMS REGULAR AGENDA</u> Protocol for action items include a staff presentation, questions from the Board, public input, closing of public input, deliberation by the Board, and voting by the Board. During public input there will be a three-minute time limit per person.
 - 10.1 APPROVE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU) BETWEEN ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT (RUSD) AND ROCKLIN ACADEMY (RA), ROCKLIN ACADEMY 2 (RA 2) AND WESTERN SIERRA COLLEGIATE ACADEMY (WSCA); APPROVE ANNUAL FACILITIES USE AND FEE AGREEMENTS AND MOU FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION USE OF FACILITIES BETWEEN THE ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND ROCKLIN ACADEMY AND ROCKLIN ACADEMY 2 FOR 2016-17 Request to approve MOUs for RA, RA 2 and WSCA; Facilities Use and Fee Agreements; and MOUs for Special Education Use of Facilities with RA and RA1. (Barbara Patterson)
 - 10.2 APPROVE RESOLUTION 16-17-03: ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT APPROVING COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT (CFD) NO. 1, COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 2, AND COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 3
 TAX REPORTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-16 AND LEVYING AND APPORTIONING THE SPECIAL TAX FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-17 Request to approve the tax report and adoption of Resolution 16-17-03 for levying and apportioning the special tax for fiscal year 2016-17. (Barbara Patterson)
 - 10.3 NOMINATE REPRESENTATIVE TO PLACER COUNTY SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION – Request to discuss and take action as appropriate regarding nominations for Placer County School Boards Association, Executive Committee. (Roger Stock)
- 11.0 **PENDING AGENDA** This is the time to place future items on the Pending Agenda.

- 12.0 <u>CLOSED SESSION</u> The Board will adjourn to closed session regarding the following matters.
 - 12.1 Conference with Legal Counsel Anticipated and Existing Litigation as authorized by Government Code section 54956.9
 - 12.2 Public employee discipline/dismissal/release pursuant to Government Code section 54957
 - 12.3 Conference with Labor Negotiators as authorized by Government Code Section 54957.6

 District Representative(s): Roger Stock, Superintendent

Barbara Patterson, Deputy Superintendent, Business and

Operations

Colleen Slattery, Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources

12.4 Public Employee Performance Evaluation as authorized by Government Code 54957. Position: Superintendent

13.0 **RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION**

14.0 REPORT OF ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION

15.0 ADJOURNMENT

<u>Meeting Procedures:</u> Per Board Bylaw 9323, the Board shall limit the total time for public input on each item to 20 minutes. With Board consent, the president may increase or decrease the time allowed for public presentation, depending on the topic and the number of persons wishing to be heard.

Accommodating Those Individuals with Special Needs – In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Rocklin Unified School District encourages those with disabilities to participate fully in the public meeting process. If you have a special need in order to allow you to attend or participate in our public meetings, please contact our office at (916) 624-2428 well in advance of the regular meeting you wish to attend, so that we may make every reasonable effort to accommodate you. Documents distributed for public session items, less than 72 hours prior to meeting, are available for public inspection at the Rocklin Unified School District Office, 2615 Sierra Meadows Drive Rocklin, CA 95677.

NEXT REGULARLY SCHEDULED BOARD MEETING: SEPTEMBER 7, 2016, 6:30 P.M.



DECLARATION OF POSTING

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

I am a citizen of the United States and a resident of the County of Placer. I am over the age of eighteen years; my business address is 2615 Sierra Meadows Drive, Rocklin, CA 95677.

On the date and the address shown below, I posted the *ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR MEETING AGENDA* by placing a true copy thereof in the following public place:

Date of Posting:

Place Posted:

July 29, 2016

2615 Sierra Meadows Drive Rocklin, CA 95677

I, Brenda Meadows, certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on the 29th day of July 2016 in Rocklin, California.

Brenda Meadows
Executive Assistant

Rocklin Unified School District

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

2615 Sierra Meadows Drive Rocklin, CA 95677

Greg Daley, President
Camille Maben, Vice President
Susan Halldin, Clerk
Todd Lowell, Member
Wendy Lang, Member



JULY 20, 2016 CLOSED SESSION — 6:15 P.M. REGULAR MEETING MINUTES — 6:30 P.M.

1.0 <u>CALL TO ORDER</u> – President Greg Daley called the meeting of the Rocklin Unified School District Board of Trustees to order at 6:15 P.M., July 20, 2016, in the District Administration Office located at 2615 Sierra Meadows Drive, Rocklin, CA, 95677. A quorum was established.

2.0 ROLL CALL

Trustees Present: Greg Daley, President

Susan Halldin, Clerk Todd Lowell, Member

Trustees Absent: Camille Maben, Vice President

Wendy Lang, Member

Administrative Staff: Roger Stock, Superintendent; Kathleen Pon, Deputy Superintendent Educational Services; Barbara Patterson, Deputy Superintendent Business and Operations; Colleen Slattery, Assistant Superintendent Human Resources; Craig Rouse, Senior Director Facilities and Operations; Karen Huffines, Director Elementary Programs and School Leadership; Marty Flowers, Director Secondary Programs and School Leadership; Tammy Forrest, Director of Special Education and Support Programs; Mike Fury, Chief Technology Officer; Brenda Meadows, Recorder.

- 3.0 <u>CLOSED SESSION (6:15 P.M.)</u> The Board adjourned to closed session regarding the following matters:
 - 3.1 Public Employee Appointment as authorized by Government Code 54957 Position: Principal, Ruhkala Elementary
- 4.0 **RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION**
- 5.0 **REPORT OF ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION** No action was taken in Closed Session.
- 6.0 **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE** Greg Daley led the Board and audience in the Pledge of Allegiance.
- 7.0 <u>AUDIENCE/VISITORS PUBLIC DISCUSSION</u> Greg Daley welcomed all visitors and invited them to speak on agenda items at the conclusion of the Board's discussion. He also invited visitors to speak at this time regarding non-agenda items, noting a three minute time limit per person.

Public Comment: No public comment was made.

8.0 **COMMENTS FROM BOARD AND SUPERINTENDENT** – No comments were made.

9.0 ACTION ITEMS - CONSENT CALENDAR

- 9.1 **APPROVE BOARD MINUTES** Request to approve Board minutes. 9.1.1 June 22, 2016
- 9.2 **APPROVE CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL REPORT** Request to approve personnel items included on the Certificated Personnel Report. (Colleen Slattery)
- 9.3 APPROVE CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL REPORT Request to approve personnel items included on the Classified Personnel Report. (Colleen Slattery)
- 9.4 **APPROVE BILL WARRANTS** Request to approve Bill Warrants. (Barbara Patterson)
- 9.5 **APPROVE MONTHLY ACCOUNT SUMMARIES** Request to approve monthly account summaries. (Barbara Patterson)
- 9.6 APPROVE REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION FROM SCHOOL CONNECTED ORGANIZATIONS (PARENT TEACHER [PTC]/BOOSTER CLUBS) Request to approve list of school connected organizations for 2016-17 Parent Teacher (PTC)/Booster Clubs. (Barbara Patterson)
- 9.7 APPROVE SERVICE AGREEMENT WITH LOZANO SMITH FOR LEGAL SERVICES Request to approve agreement with Lozano Smith for legal services. (Barbara Patterson)
- 9.8 APPROVE CONTRACT WITH LOY MATTISON ENTERPRISES FOR SERVICES RELATED TO THE E-RATE PROGRAM FOR 2016 17 Request to approve contract with Loy Mattison Enterprises related to the E-RATE program for the 2016-17 school year. (Barbara Patterson)
- 9.9 **REJECT CLAIM NO. R16-02** Request to reject claim R16-02. (Barbara Patterson)
- 9.10 RATIFY CONTRACT FOR VALLEY VIEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AMPHITHEATER CONCRETE PROJECT—Request to ratify contract with Johnson & Sampson Construction, Inc. for amphitheater concrete project at Valley View Elementary School. (Craig Rouse)
- 9.11 RATIFY CONTRACT FOR SUNSET RANCH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
 AMPHITHEATER CONCRETE PROJECT Request to ratify contract with Johnson &
 Sampson Construction, Inc. for amphitheater concrete project at Sunset Ranch Elementary
 School. (Craig Rouse)
- 9.12 RATIFY CONTRACT FOR COBBLESTONE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHAIN LINK FENCE INSTALLATION PROJECT—Request to ratify contract with Crusader Fence Co., Inc. for the chain link fence installation project at Cobblestone Elementary School. (Craig Rouse)
- 9.13 RATIFY CONTRACT FOR ROCKLIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WALLPAPER INSTALLATION PROJECT—Request to ratify contract with Commercial Wallcovering Services, Inc. for the wallpaper installation project at Rocklin Elementary School. (Craig Rouse)

- 9.14 AWARD BID FOR CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES FOR 2016-17 SCHOOL YEAR—Request to award bid/contract for custodial supplies for the 2016-17 school year to Sac Val Janitorial Services. (Craig Rouse)
- 9.15 APPROVE CONTRACT FOR INTEGRAL GROUP TO PROVIDE PROP 39 ENERGY CONSULTING SERVICES Request to approve contract with Integral Group for the Prop 39 expenditure plan submission of documents to the California Energy Commission. (Craig Rouse)
- 9.16 RATIFY CONTRACT FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES FOR PROP 39 PROJECTS Request to ratify contract with JMPE Electrical Engineering for the electrical design services for Prop 39 projects at Rocklin Elementary School, Clarke Dominguez Gym, Ruhkala Elementary School, Cobblestone Elementary School and Victory High School. (Craig Rouse)
- 9.17 RATIFY CONTRACT FOR PLAYGROUND STRUCTURE PROJECT AT ANTELOPE CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Request to ratify contract with Miracle Playsystems, Inc. for playground structure project at Antelope Creek Elementary School. (Craig Rouse)
- 9.18 APPROVE RESOLUTION 16-17-01 ADOPTING A DECLARATION OF NEED FOR FULLY QUALIFIED EDUCATORS FOR THE 2016-17 SCHOOL YEAR Request to approve Resolution 16-17-01, authorizing submission of a Declaration of Need for Fully Qualified Educators for the 2016-17 school year. (Colleen Slattery)
- 9.19 APPROVE QUARTERLY REPORT ON WILLIAMS UNIFORM COMPLAINTS Request to approve Quarterly Report on Williams Uniform Complaints for the quarter ending June 30, 2016. (Kathy Pon)

MOTION was made by Todd Lowell and seconded by Susan Halldin to approve the Consent Calendar. Motion passed by the following roll call vote: Lowell – aye, Halldin – aye, Daley – aye.

10.0 ACTION ITEMS - REGULAR AGENDA

10.1 APPOINT PRINCIPAL AT RUHKALA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL – Colleen Slattery, Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources, requested Board approval and appointment of Lara Kikosicki as new Ruhkala Elementary School Principal, effective August 1, 2016.

A **MOTION** was made by Susan Halldin and seconded by Todd Lowell to approve appointment of Lara Kikosicki as new Ruhkala Elementary School Principal, effective August 1, 2016. Motion passed unanimously.

Comments: Susan Halldin congratulated Kikosicki and shared the Board's commitment to support her as she enters her new role as Ruhkala Elementary Principal. Todd Lowell stated that the District is happy to welcome Kikosicki as Ruhkala's Elementary Principal and is glad that Kikosicki will continue to share her professionalism and talent within the Rocklin Unified School District. Greg Daley stated that he first met Kikosicki at Cobblestone Elementary during her teaching years and looks forward to the great leadership she will bring to Ruhkala. Daley encouraged Kikosicki to reach out to Board for support to ensure success. Superintendent Stock congratulated Kikosicki and stated the District looks forward to her leadership at Ruhkala.

11.0 **PENDING AGENDA** – No items were placed on the Pending Agenda.

12.0 <u>CLOSED SESSION</u> – President Daley adjourned the meeting at 6:47 P.M. (No Closed Session was held).

Please note that additional information distributed to the Board of Trustees before or during the meeting and not included in the agenda packet can be obtained by calling the District Office at (916) 630-2230

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES PEGLIL AD MEETING 6:20 D.M.

REGULAR MEETING 6:30 P.M.

ATTENDANCE SIGN-IN SHEET

Wednesday, July 20, 2016

NAME	AFFILIATION (site name/position, parent, community organization, etc.)	CONTACT INFORMATION (email and/or phone)
aru Likosidei		
Stan Vant	CSEA	
Kathy Turner		
	Ruhkala Parent	Jennifernchris@mail.com
	ž.	
	Section Section	

CERTIFICATED/MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL REPORT

RESIGNATION/RETIREMENT:

1. Katelynn Meng, School Psychologist (Resignation)

CHANGE IN 2016-17 ASSIGNMENT:

- 2. Jennifer Boettger, 1.0 FTE Special Education Teacher at Victory High School to Teacher on Special Assignment: Special Education
- 3. Molly Burr, 0.80 FTE to 1.0 FTE Guidance Counselor, Victory High School/Rocklin Independent Charter Academy
- 4. Lisa Gack, 0.83 FTE to 1.0 FTE Spanish Teacher, Whitney High School
- 5. Joe McLean, 1.0 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to Math Teacher, Spring View Middle School
- 6. Andrea Springsteen, 0.75 FTE Intervention Teacher, Antelope Creek Elementary

2016-17 NEW HIRES:

- 7. Scott Bergemann, 1.0 FTE Social Science Teacher, Rocklin High School
- 8. Michael Cahill, 1.0 FTE LA Teacher, Rocklin High School
- 9. Jennifer Lagomarsino, 0.67 FTE RSP Teacher, Whitney High School
- 10. Kathy Mangelsdorf, Secondary Math Teacher, Rocklin Independent Charter Academy
- 11. Megan Sellers, 1.0 FTE SDC Teacher, Valley View Elementary
- 12. Leslie Wasley, 7th-8th Grade Teacher, Rocklin Independent Charter Academy

8/3/16 Page 1

CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL REPORT

RESIGNATIONS/RETIREMENT:

- 1. Andrea Springsteen, Special Ed Instructional Aide, Cobblestone, Resigned, 7/11/16
- 2. Lin Radmilovic, Instructional Aide, Parker Whitney, Retiring, 7/20/16

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

NEW HIRES FOR 2016-17:

- 3. Michelle Peterson, Special Ed Instructional Aide II, Twin Oaks Elementary, 8/17/16
- 4. Kristy O'Dell, Instructional Aide, Spring View Middle School, 8/17/16
- 5. Thomas Kearney Porter, Middle School Lead Custodian, Spring View, 7/20/16
- 6. Christine Hulse, Occupational Therapist, District-wide, 8/16/16

RECLASSIFICATIONS/CHANGE IN HOURS:

DATE: 08/03/16 Page 1

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD AGENDA BRIEFING

SUBJECT:	Accept Donations
DEPARTMENT:	Office of the Deputy Superintendent, Business & Operations
Background:	
The District receives do	onations from various individuals and companies throughout the year.
Status:	
It is the practice of the I	District to bring all donations to the Board on a monthly basis.
Presenter:	
Barbara Patterson, Dep	outy Superintendent, Business & Operations
Financial Impact:	
Current year:	\$5,773.62
Future years: Funding source:	Local sources
Materials/Films:	
None	
Other People Who Mig	ght Be Present:
None	
Allotment of Time:	
Check one of the follow	ring: [X] Consent Calendar [] Action Item [] Information Item
Packet Information:	
List of donations	
Recommendation:	
Staff recommends acce	epting donations.

DONATIONS / August 3, 2016

Date	Date Donor		Donor Donation Comment/Purpose	
6/3/2016	Studio Movie Grill		Chefs for Children Program	District Office
6/21/2016	Rainforth Grau Architects	\$750.00	Welcome Back BBQ for Staff	District Office
6/29/2016	Economic & Planning Systems (EPS)	\$500.00	Welcome Back BBQ for Staff	District Office
6/10/2016	District Golf Tournament	\$1,458.39	Proceeds from golf tourney for Library	District Office
6/9/2016	Ren Blanding	\$38.00		Whitney HS
6/9/2016	Target Corporation	\$427.23	Take Charge of Education - % of purchases	Whitney HS
	Total	\$5,773.62		

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA BRIEFING

SUBJECT:

Award Bids for Major Food Items for the Nutrition Services Department for 2016-17

DEPARTMENT:

Office of the Deputy Superintendent, Business & Operations

Background:

Nutrition Services staff participated in a collaborative bidding process with the Placer Union High School District, Nevada Joint Union High School District, Western Placer Unified School District and Auburn Union School District to get the most competitive prices on major food items.

Status:

The bid amount awarded to each vendor is based on estimated volume and is therefore only an estimate of the final contract amount.

Presenter:

Barbara L. Patterson, Deputy Superintendent, Business & Operations

Financial Impact:

Current year:

The Danielsen Company

Estimated \$ 58,494

Sysco

Estimated \$ 61,219 Estimated \$ 124,610

Pro Pacific

N/A

Future years: Funding source:

Cafeteria Fund

Materials/Films:

None

Other People Who Might Be Present:

None

Allotment of Time:

Check one of the following: [X] Consent Calendar [] Action Item [] Information Item

Packet Information:

Bid spreadsheets from The Danielsen Company, Sysco and Pro Pacific

Recommendation:

Staff recommends awarding bids for major food items to the Danielsen Company, Sysco Food Service and Pro Pacific.

DANIELSENS - AWARDED BI	10-11						
Description	Manufacturer	Code#	Pk Size	Notes	Order	Cost	Amount
Dry Storage - Beverage					Spirit Single		
Water, Alpine Spring	Cystal Geyser	35001	35/16.9 oz		1052	4.37	
Water, CRV	CRV	In the second of			1052	1.75	\$ 1,841.0
Dry Storage - Condiments					55		
BBQ Sauce Gallons	(Open)Rich n All	340488	4/1 gal		22	27.45	\$ 603.9
Dressing, Cupped Light Ranch PNCO	(Open)Marzetti	81590	96/1.5 oz	7.5	19	15.78	\$. 299.8
Dressing, Caesar pkts	(Open)Marzetti	82000	60/1.5oz		163	11.76	\$ 1,916.8
Gravy, Brown	Campbell	210	12/50 ozcan	NOB	45	31.71	\$ 1,426.9
Ketchup, Packets	Open(Red Gold)	REDY59G	1000/9 gm		65	14.76	\$ 959.4
Mayonnaise, Packets	Open(Americana)	78000844	500/9 gm		28	15.09	\$ 422.5
Mustard, Packets	Open(Americana)	78000838	500/5.5 gm		32	5.73	\$ 183.3
Mustard, Pouch Dispenser	Heinz	676001455	2/1.5 gal		15	15.20	\$ 228.0
Pickles, Chips Dill Krinkle Kut	Open(Kruger)	KR11811	4/1 gal		23	15.73	\$ 361.7
Taco Sauce Pkts	Open(Americana)	78000850	500/9 gm		35	10.39	\$ 363.6
Dry Storage - Fruits and Vegetables						150-7	
Beans, Pork	Teasdale	00940	6/#10 cans	NOB	98	24.32	\$ 2,383.3
Dry Storage - Snacks							
Nutrigrain - Apple Cinn	Kelloggs	1400492	96/1.55 oz		9	26.27	\$ 236.4
Nutrigrain - Blueberry	Kelloggs	2210365	96/1.55 oz		4	26.27	\$ 105.0
Nutrigrain - Strawberry	Kelloggs	1400482	96/1.55 oz		13	26.27	\$ 341.5
Pirates Booty Puffs, White Cheddar	Pirates Booty	81662407	24/.75 oz		203	10.74	
Frozen - Bakery and Breakfast							
Bagels, Sliced WW White Bulk	Tony Roberts	19321	12/6 ct 3 oz		142	18.66	\$ 2,649.7
Bagels, Sliced WW White Ind.Wrap	Tony Roberts	19322	72/3 oz	1	99	23.74	
Muffin, Blueberry WG	Daves	6033/WG829	60/3.15 oz		623	24.62	\$ 15,338.2
Tortilla, 10" Wheat Flour	Aranda's	6549/AR10WG	12/10 ct	1	189	19.21	
Tortilla, 12" Wheat Flour	Aranda's	6550/AR12WG	10/10 ct		122	21.60	
Dinner Roll, Whole Wheat 1oz	Shannon	6069/SB-220	8/24 ct-192		22	24.05	\$ 529.
Frozen - Fruit and Vegetable		- search -					
Potatoes, Mashed	PPI	6660-110061A	4/6.25#-25#		544	16.27	\$ 8,850.8
Refrigerated Items							
Cream Cheese, Lite	Smithfield	5903	100/1 oz		78	15.21	\$ 1,186.3
Parmesan Cheese, Grated	Open(Lakeview)	300011	4/5#	\$2.75# Mkt	13	54.20	\$ 704.6
Parmesan Cheese, Shredded	Open(Lakeview)	6053.45	4/5#	\$3.03# Mkt	31	58.60	
Misc. Items							
Pam, Pan Spray	Pam	63111	6/17oz cn/cs		26	13.52	\$ 351.
						1.16	17- 41
							\$ 58,494.

Description	Manufacturer	Code#	Pk Sizo	Notes	Order	Cost	ATTENIA A	mount
Chemicals	wanulactulei	Code #	F K SIZE	Motes	Oluei	CUSI	問題於日	mount
Keystone Rinse Aid - LowTemp Liquid	Keystone	7681305	1/2.5 gal		10	84.98	\$	849.80
Keystone Sanitizer Liquid Machine	Keystone	7640010	1/2.5 gal		14	19.55		273.70
Keystone Detergent - Low Temp Liquid	Keystone	7670118	1/2.5 gal		8	50.03		400.24
Detergent Mach Solid Power x 6100185-RE XL	Eco Lab	8265585	4/9 lb		8	98.16		785.28
Ecolab Solid Rinse Additive for WHS	Keystone	7681305	1/2.5 lb		8	82.80		662.40
Dry Storage - Breakfast Items					1	02.00	Ψ	002,40
Granola Bars - Oats n Honey	Nature Valley	3660370	108/1.5oz	NOB	5	49.67	\$	248.35
Pop Tart Fr Cinnamon WG - single pack	Kelloggs	0445088	120/1.76	NOD	11	33.04		363.44
Pop Tart Fr Strawberry WG - single pack	Kelloggs	0445062	120/1.76		6	33.04		198.24
Pop Tarts, Brown Sugar LF Whole Grain	Kelloggs	0445090	72/2 pack		11	30.97		340.67
Pop Tarts, Strawberry LF Whole Grain	Kelloggs	0445074	72/2 pack		57	30.90		1,761.30
Dry Storage - Condiments	1.0.0990	0110011	7 E/E puon		37	00.00	φ	1,701.30
Cilantro, Dried	D'Allas Spice	6981312	1.5lb tub	NOB	5	19.61	•	98.05
Croutons Seasoned, IW	Sys Cls	7762299	250/.25oz	INOB	39	16.15		629.85
Dressing, Buttermilk Ranch, Low Fat	Ken's	5625686	4/gallons		72	39.64		
Ketchup, Fancy Pouch Dispenser	Heinz	7449051	2/1.5 gal		316	17.77		2,854.08 5,615.32
Red Hot Sauce	Franks	6307	4/1 gal		5	47.40		237.00
Sauce, Enchilada, Green Mild	LasPalmas	4134698	6/#10 cans		3	28.74		86.22
Sauce, Enchilada, Red Mild	LasPalmas	4554416	6/#10 cans					
Sauce, Pizza	Arezzio	4542668	6/107 bags		24	28.74 23.64		689.76
Taco Seasoning	Casa Solana	5935879	6/9 oz		36	9.09		851.04
Dry Storage - Fruits & Vegetables	Oasa Oolalla	3333073	0/3 02		4	9.09	Þ	36.36
Beans - Pinto	Teasdale	5691	6/#10 cans		12	19.17		220.04
Beans, Refried Vegetarian	Rosarita	5900/10621	6/#10 cans			28.53		230.04
Dry Storage - Snacks	rtosanta	0000110021	Oi# 10 Caris		81	20.55	Þ	2,310.93
Airline Chip - Fritos/Nacho Doritos - BBQ's	Frito-Lay	6163141	120/.5 oz		200	18.26		F 077 44
Chip, Tortilla - Cool Ranch RF- (Snack)	Doritos	5073130	72/1oz	NOB	289	18.89		5,277.14
Chip, Tortilla - Nacho RF - (Snack)	Doritos	6626774	72/1 oz	INOB	80	18.89		1,190.07 1,511.20
Chip, Tortilla - Spicy Sweet Chi RF - (Snack)	Doritos	7700812	72/1 oz	NOB	57	18.89		
Chip, Tostitos Scoops - Baked (Elemonly)	Tostitos	6510388	72/.85oz	INOB		18.89		1,076.73
Cracker, Graham Aplcin Bear IW - 2	MJM	7389141	300//1oz		154	36.17		2,909.06
Crackers, Graham, WG - Sports, ABC, Dots	J&J	Multiple	200/1 oz		46	23.94		1,663.82 550.62
Cracker, Saltine	Sunshine-Kblr	4204996	500/2 pk		23			
Fortune Cookie IW	Dragon	8230843	6 lb cs		68	10.73 11.17		171.68
Fruit by the Foot, Crazy Colors - (Snack)	General Mills	5560271	96/.5oz			22.98		759.56
Popcorn, Smart Pop - White Cheddar	Smart Food	6631	72/.5 oz	-	158	18.70		3,630.84
Rice Crispy Treats WG - (Snack)	Kelloggs	2880189	80/1.41 oz	-	22	28.89		411.40
Frozen - Bakery and Breakfast	TCIIOggs	2000103	00/1.41 02		166	20.09	\$	4,795.74
Muffin, Batter Blueberry - (Catering only)	Pillsbury	1357854	6/3#		-	42.45	_	040.00
Muffin, Batter Chocolate - (Catering only)	Pillsbury	1551795	6/3#	-	5	42.45	\$	212.25
Frozen - Entrée Items	I mobuly	1001700	0/3#	-	5	42.45	\$	212.25
Pizza Dough, WG 12X16 in (Calzones)	Rich's	2222545	22/24oz	10.00	100	20.70		7.000 =
Frozen - Fruit & Vegetables	INCIIS	2222345	2212402	S-SO	197	39.76	\$	7,832.72
Potatoes, Fries 3/8 Str Seasoned	McCain/Redstone	IMCY02624	4/6.25#-25#	-	-	40.07	-	0.751
1 otatoes, i lies 3/6 Sti Seasoneu	INICCAIII/Reustone	INICAU3021	4/0.25#-25#		503	18.87	\$	9,491.6
	-					TOTA:		
	_i			1		TOTAL	15	61,218.76

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA BRIEFING

SUBJECT: Approve Revised Network Coordinator Job Description

DEPARTMENT: Office of the Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources

Background:

Human Resources and the Technology Services Department have reviewed the Network Coordinator job description and determined the need to update and revise the job description and title to match current staff responsibilities and update the technological terminology. These changes do not change the compensation for this position.

Status:

The current job description for Network Coordinator was last updated and approved in 2000 and some of the terminology has changed with technology in the last 16 years. The existing Network Coordinator job description proposal includes a title change to Technology Support Specialist and has been revised to reflect current staff responsibilities and update technological terminology. Staff has reviewed these changes with California School Employees Association (CSEA) leadership.

Presenter:

Colleen Slattery, Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources

Financial Impact:

Current year:

N/A

Future years:

N/A

Funding source:

N/A

Materials/Films:

None

Other People Who Might Present:

None

Allotment of Time:

Check one of the following:

[X] Consent Calendar

[] Action Item

[] Information Item

Packet Information:

A copy of proposed Technology Support Specialist job description and the CSEA salary schedule to include title change.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval of the proposed Technology Support Specialist job description and corresponding title change, effective August 3, 2016.

Rocklin Unified School District

2615 Sierra Meadows Drive, Rocklin, CA 95677 (916) 624-2428 / www.rocklin.k12.ca.us



Job Description

POSITION TITLE:

Network Coordinator Technology Support Specialist

SALARY PLACEMENT:

Classified Salary Schedule

California School Employees Association

SUMMARY:

To perform skilled work in the installation, maintenance, and repair of school and Ddistrict computer equipment, related technologies, and provide services primarily at high school and secondary education facilities and associated networks; to respond to the needs and requests of PC computer technology users providing high levels of customer service; to ensure efficient and smooth computer systems coordination and operation in an effort to help schools and the district achieve goals and objectives; and to do related work as required. To Aassist the Systems Engineering team; in the implementation and maintenance of data network infrastructure and data center/systems operations; to perform other duties as needed and to contribute to meeting the goals of the Technology Services Department and its overall successall servers and LAN/WAN connectivity.

Employees in this classification receive general supervision within an established framework of standard policies and procedures. Work assignments for employees in this classification require considerable contact with administrators, students, classified staff, and certificated staff. Performance of these responsibilities requires attention to details, good communication skills, effective task management, organization, and sound judgment. An employee in this classification may be required to work overtime and may be on-call after regular work hours.

SUPERVISOR:

This position reports directly to the Systems Engineer Chief Technology Officer.

ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

The essential duties and responsibilities for this position include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. Installs, troubleshoots, repairs, and maintains a variety of complex computer, and connectivity equipment, and software including computers, audio visual equipment, servers, networking and wireless connectivity, hubs, and a variety of peripherals, general and specialized software used in educational technology applications.
- 2. Uses diagnostic software and hardware as necessary.
- 2.3. Assists in the development and maintains a preventative maintenance program for all related equipment.
- 3.4. Services, adjusts, cleans, and lubricates re-configures and re-purposes equipment as needed.
- 5. Inventories equipment and maintains accurate and appropriate records regarding location of equipment.
- 6. Inspects, and tests, and systematically troubleshoots equipment and systems to determine problems, defects, and malfunctioningmalfunctions. Escalates problems to the Systems Engineering team, administration, vendors, or appropriate staff as necessary.
- 7. Provide excellent customer service to all users and follow through on outstanding and priority issues.
- 8. Assists all staff in the <u>effective</u> use <u>and integration</u> of computer hardware and software.
- 7.9. Works with District employees and outside vendors to review site configurations, coordinating orders for computer equipment, supplies, and services.

- 10. Develops <u>instructional and procedurual</u> documentation <u>and various media for use by the department.</u> to be <u>published Publish on a helpto</u> web site and/or <u>distributes distributing</u> to staff as needed.
- 11. Repairs or replaces parts and components as necessary.
- 12. Assists in the maintenance of an inventory of parts and supplies.
- 13. Prepares and maintains records and reports related maintenance and repair activities.
- 14. Troubleshoots and analyzes computer hardware and software problems and repairs computer equipment as needed.
- 15. Schedules and prioritizes work orders.
- 16. Evaluates performance of equipment and recommends the alternate use or purchase of new equipment and systems.
- 17. Maintains and updates repair, parts, technical, and service manuals.
- 18. Provides training or assists in technology related training for staff.
- 19. May assist other district staff with general set-up of technology equipment.
- 8.20. Other duties as assigned.

Knowledge of:

- Methods, equipment, and materials used in the installation, maintenance, and repair of computer equipment and systems.
- Basic electronics and data networking theory as used in the operation of various computer systems.
- Principles and techniques applied to the operation of a variety of PC computer systems and related peripheral
 equipment.
- Routine maintenance procedures and repair methods used in the upkeep of various PC computer systems and related peripheral equipment.
- Good working knowledge of Novell Netware, and various versions of the Microsoft Operating Systems to include Windows 95/98n and Windows NTVarious computer devices and operating systems used in enterprise networked environments such as: Microsoft, Apple Macintosh and IOS, Google Chrome, Linux, and other related technologies.
- Web site design and upkeep.

Ability to:

- Install and repair a variety of computers and peripheral equipment.
- Inspect and test equipment, determining repair needs.
- Safely and skillfully operate a variety of equipment, including electronic test equipment and hand tools.
- Evaluate equipment performance and provide recommendations for purchase.
- Analyze situations accurately and adopt an effective course of action.
- Maintain security and confidentiality of specified records and information.
- Understand and follow both oral and written directions.
- Prepare and maintain a variety of records and reports
- <u>Take initiative to identify related proactive work that supports school and district operations, missions, and goals.</u>
- Effectively communicate orally and in writing, using both technical and non-technical terms.
- Establish and maintain cooperative working relationships.

EDUCATION:

+Associates or Bachelor's Degree in a Computer Science related field or area of study is preferred.

EXPERIENCE/TRAINING:

Any combination of training and experience which would likely provide the required knowledge and abilities is qualifying. A typical way to obtain the required knowledge and abilities would be:

- Three to five years experience in the maintenance and repair or operational user support of computer equipment.
- Various industry recognized professional certifications from Microsoft, Apple, Comp TIA, Google, etc. preferred.

• Experience in K-12 or other educational environments preferred.

CERTIFICATES, LICENSE, REGISTRATIONS:

Valid California Driver's License

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS:

The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

Sits for extended periods; frequently stands and walks; stoops and crouches to pick up and move objects; ability to lift 50 pounds or carry objects weighing over 25 pounds; normal manual dexterity and hand-eye coordination; corrected hearing and vision to normal range; verbal communications; use a variety of tools and equipment including electronic test equipment, soldering iron, and various hand tools. Specific vision abilities required by this job include close vision and ability to adjust focus.

Medical Category I:

- 1. Position requires normal physical strength and endurance for standing, sitting, bending, or walking.
- 2. Work assignments are normally located in a work environment with light physical work and requires light physical effort
- 3. Lifting 50 pounds maximum or carrying any object weighing over 25 pounds.

WORK ENVIRONMENT:

The work environment characteristics described here are representative of those an employee encounters while performing the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

While performing the duties of this job, the employee frequently works in indoor environmental conditions. The employee is occasionally exposed to video display and occasionally works evenings and on weekends. The employee occasionally uses personal vehicle for work-related travel. The noise level in the work environment is usually moderate.

Adopted: June 7, 2000 Revised: August 3, 2016

The Rocklin Unified School District does not discriminate on the basis of color, race, religion, ancestry, national origin, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender, ethnic group identification, mental or physical disability in its educational programs, activities, or employment. All educational opportunities will be offered without regard to color, race, religion, ancestry, national origin, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender, ethnic group identification, mental or physical disability.

No person shall be denied employment solely because of any impairment which is unrelated to the ability to engage in activities involved in the position(s) or program for which application has been made. It is the responsibility of the applicant to notify the employer of any necessary modifications to the job or work site in order to determine whether the employer can reasonably accommodate any known disability.

The Rocklin Unified School District maintains a tobacco-free, drug-free environment.

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CSEA CLASSIFIED SALARY SCHEDULE

Sten A

Sten B Sten C

Range

DRAFT

Sten F

Ston D

NUTRITION SERVICES

- 21 Nutrition Services Worker I
- 31 Nutrition Services Worker II
- 33 Nutrition Services Worker III
- 33 Nutrition Delivery Driver/Warehouse Worker

SCHOOL & OFFICE SUPPORT

- 30 Attendance Clerk
- 30 Career Technician
- 30 Clerk
- 27 Computer Center Technician
- 29 Computer Center Technician II
- 31 Computer Center Technician III
- 30 Counseling Clerk
- 33 Counseling Secretary
- 35 Department Secretary
- 30 Library Clerk
- 33 Library Technician
- 33 Principal's Secretary Elem Sch & Alt Ctr
- 35 Principal's Secretary Intermed./H.S.
- 33 Registrar
- 33 School Bookkeeper
- 30 School Clerk
- 33 Secretary to the Assistant Principal
- 24 Special Education Aide I
- 27 Special Education Aide II
- 29 Special Education Aide III

MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS

- 33 Delivery Driver/Warehouse Worker
- 31 Groundskeeper I
- 34 Groundskeeper II
- 37 Groundskeeper III
- 37 Grounds Mechanic
- 35 High School Facilities Coordinator
- 28 Day Custodian
- 29 Night Custodian
- 33 Elementary Lead Custodian
- 34 Middle School Lead Custodian
- 36 High School Lead Custodian I
- 37 High School Lead Custodian II
- 31 Maintenance Worker I
- 35 Maintenance Worker II
- 36 Maintenance Worker HVAC
- 36 Maintenance Worker Low Voltage
- 39 Maintenance Worker III
- 41 Mechanic

Range	Step A	Step B	Step C	Step D	Step E	Step F
20		13.69		15.04	15.83	16.62
21	13.33	14.03	14.68	15.46	16.20	17.01
22	13.69	14.35	15.04	15.83	16.62	17.46
23	14.03	14.68	15.46	16.20	17.01	17.87
24	14.35	15.04	15.83	16.62	17.45	18.28
25	14.68	15.46	16.20	17.01	17.88	18.78
26	15.04	15.83	16.60	17.45	18.32	19.24
27	15.46	16.20	17.01	17.88	18.77	19.71
28	15.83	16.62	17.45	18.32	19.24	20.22
29	16.22	17.03	17.90	18.79	19.75	20.71
30	16.62	17.45	18.32	19.24	20.19	21.19
31	17.01	17.88	18.77	19.73	20.69	21.74
32		18.32	19.24	20.19	21.20	22.28
33	17.88	18.77	19.73	20.69	21.73	22.80
34	18.32	19.24	20.19	21.20	22.29	23.39
35	18.77	19.73	20.69	21.73	22.81	23.98
36	19.24	20.19	21.20	22.29	23.38	24.54
37	19.73	20.69	21.73	22.81	23.97	25.12
38	20.19	21.20	22.29	23.38	24.54	25.78
39	20.69	21.73	22.81	23.97	25.13	26.41
40	21.20	22.29	23.38	24.54	25.78	27.03
41	21.73	22.81	23.97	25.13	26.40	27.75
42	22.29	23.38	24.54	25.78	27.08	28.44
43	22.81	23.97	25.13	26.40	27.75	29.10
44	23.38	24.54	25.78	27.08	28.43	29.85
45	23.97	25.13	26.40	27.75	29.09	30.56
46	24.54	25.78	27.08	28.43	29.87	31.35
47	25.13	26.40	27.75	29.09	30.58	32.11
48	25.78	27.08	28.43	29.87	32.10	33.70
49	26.40	27.75	29.09	30.58	32.57	34.20
50	27.08	28.43	29.87	31.32	32.90	34.54
51	27.75	29.09	30.58	32.10	33.69	35.38
52		29.87	31.32	32.90	34.53	36.26
53	29.09	30.58	32.10	33.69	35.38	37.15
54	29.87	31.32	32.90	34.53	36.30	38.13

TECHNOLOGY

- 29 Video/Theater Technician
- 35 Help Desk Support
- 41 Computer Maintenance Technician
- 48 Network Coordinator
 Technology Support Specialist
- 51 Data, Assessment, and Evaluation Specialist

TRANSPORTATION

- 34 Bus Driver
- 30 Car Driver
- 38 Trainer/Dispatcher
- 34 Routing Technician/Utility Bus Driver
- 23 Bus Attendant
- 38 Mechanic Assistant/Utility Driver

VACATION

Years of Service	Vacation			
	10 month	11 month	12 month	
0-3	8	9	10	
4-9	12	13	15	
10 or more	16	18	20	

Revised & Eff: March 18, 2009 Revised: May 19, 2009; Eff July 1, 2009 Revised: June 2, 2009; Eff July 1, 2009

Revised: June 16, 2010; Eff July 1, 2010 - Add Grounds Mechanic

Revised: June 16, 2010; Eff July 1, 2010 - Remove Transp Routing Tech and Util Bus Driver. Add Routing Technician/Utility Bus Driver

Revised: June 16, 2010; Eff July 1, 2010 - No Increase - 4 Furlough Days Revised: July 22, 2011; Effective July 1, 2011 - No Increase - 2 furlough days

Adopted: August 3, 2011

Revised: September 12, 2011; Effective July 1, 2011 - No Increase

rescind remaining 2 furlough days Adopted: September 21, 2011

Revised: January 11, 2012--Add Helpdesk Support

Adopted: January 18, 2012

Revised: March 14, 2014 reflects 4% increase for 2013-14; 4% increase

effective July 1, 2014

LONGEVITY

LONGEVITY (Effective the month following the employees anniversary date - to be paid on a monthly basis.)

After 10 years - \$878

After 15 years an additional \$1,038 for total of \$1,916 After 20 years an additional \$1,198 for total of \$3,114

Revised: May 15, 2014-added Data, Assessment, & Evaluation Specialist

Adopted: May 21, 2014

Revised: October 23, 2014 - change from Food Services to Nutrition Services

Adopted: November 5, 2014

Revised: November 17, 2014 reflects 0.54% increase retroactive to July 1, 2014

Adopted: December 11, 2014

Adopted: February 3, 2016 reflects 8.2% increase retroactive to July 1, 2015 (Classic PERS members will begin to pay the employee portion of the PERS contribution on all eligible pay received after January 31, 2016)

Adopted: February 3, 2016 reflects 1.69% increase effective July 1, 2016

Revised: May 18, 2016 - Per revised job description, change Data, Assessment, Eval Specialist to Range 51 from 54 effective May 4, 2016.

Revised: Network Coordinator title change to Technology Support Specialist effective August 3, 2016.

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA BRIEFING

SUBJECT:	Approve Will Serve Letter – Whitney Ranch Phase IIC, Units 41ABC
DEPARTMENT:	Office of the Senior Director, Facilities, Maintenance & Operations

Background:

Old Republic Title Company is requesting a "Will Serve" letter for Whitney Ranch Phase IIC, Units 41 ABC. The projected dates of this project are from July 2016 to July 2017, which means these students would begin arriving in October of 2016.

Status:

A standard "Will Serve" letter for this request is attached for review and approval by the Board.

Presenter:

Craig Rouse, Senior Director, Facilities, Maintenance & Operations

Financial Impact:

Current year: N/A
Future years: N/A
Funding source: N/A

Materials/Films:

None

Other People Who Might Be Present:

None

Allotment of Time:

Check one of the following: [X] Consent Calendar [] Action Item [] Information Item

Packet Information:

A copy of the Old Republic Title Company request, the will serve letter, and listing of schools is included.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends Board approval of the attached "Will Serve" letter for lots located at Whitney Ranch Phase IIC, Units 41ABC.

Rocklin Unified School District

2615 Sierra Meadows Drive • Rocklin, CA 95677 Phone • (916) 624-2428 Fax • (916) 624-7246



Roger Stock, Superintendent Kathleen Pon, Deputy Superintendent Barbara Patterson, Deputy Superintendent Colleen Slattery, Assistant Superintendent

August 3, 2016

April Ballard Vice President Old Republic Title Company 1000 Burnett Ave., Suite 400 Concord, CA 94520

Subject:

RUSD School Listing

Antelope Creek, K-6 6185 Springview Drive 632 1095

Breen Elementary, K-6 2751 Breen Drive 632 1155

Cobblestone Elementary, K-6 5740 Cobblestone Drive 632 0140

Parker Whitney Elementary, K-6 5145 Topaz Avenue 624 2491

Rocklin Elementary, K-6 5025 Meyers Street 624 3311

Rock Creek Elementary, K-6 2140 Collet Quarry Drive 788 4282

Ruhkala Elementary, K-6 6530 Turnstone Way 632 6560

Sierra Elementary, K-6 6811 Camborne Way 788 7141 Sunset Ranch Elementary, K-6 2500 Bridlewood Drive 624 2048

Twin Oaks Elementary, K-6 2835 Club Drive 315 1400

Valley View Elementary, K-6 3000 Crest Drive 435 4844

Granite Oaks Middle, 7-8 2600 Wyckford Drive 315 9009

Spring View Middle, 7-8 5040 Fifth Street 624 3381

Rocklin High School, 9-12 5301 Victory Lane 632 1600

Victory High School, 9-12 3250 Victory Drive 632 3195

Whitney High School, 9-12 701 Wildcat Blvd. 632 6500

BY:

Craig Rouse, Senior Director Facilities, Maintenance & Operations

Rocklin Unified School District

2615 Sierra Meadows Drive • Rocklin, CA 95677 Phone • (916) 624-2428 Fax • (916) 624-7246



Roger Stock, Superintendent Kathleen Pon, Deputy Superintendent Barbara Patterson, Deputy Superintendent Colleen Slattery, Assistant Superintendent

April Ballard Old Republic Title Company 1000 Burnett Ave., Suite 400 Concord, CA 94520

Subject:

Whitney Ranch Phase IIC, Units 41ABC

Will Serve Letter

Dear Ms. Ballard:

This letter confirms that the Rocklin Unified School District will provide educational services to all eligible K-12 pupils who may now or in the future reside in the Whitney Ranch Phase IIC, Units 41 ABC. In order to qualify for funding from the State Program and to follow District practice of balancing class sizes, the students from the new development may be required to attend a school other than the one in their area. The attached information sheet lists all schools serving this area.

The above referenced development is included in a Community Facilities (Mello Roos) District that funds K-6 schools. However, the developer is required to pay to the District an impact fee for construction of 7-12 facilities and district support facilities, at the time of permit pull.

Transportation is provided for those students living outside of the walking distance to their attendance schools. Fees for transportation for the 2016/17 school year are \$265 per semester.

If you have any questions or need further information, please call.

Sincerely,

Craig Rouse
Senior Director
Facilities, Maintenance & Operations

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA BRIEFING

SUBJECT:

Ratify Contract for 2016-17 Flooring Replacement Projects

DEPARTMENT: Office of the Senior Director, Facilities, Maintenance & Operations

Background:

The District's Deferred Maintenance Program for the summer of 2016 includes carpet and vinyl flooring replacement at Rocklin Elementary School, Sierra Elementary School, Valley View Elementary School and Spring View Middle School.

Due to time sensitive nature of summer facilities projects to be completed prior to the opening of the school year, the Board of Trustees approved Board Resolution No. 15-16-20, at the June 8, 2016 Board meeting, allowing the Superintendent, or his designee, to execute contracts and change orders, subject to ratification of the next Board of Trustees at the next scheduled meeting.

Status:

The District solicited services provided through the California Department of General Services ("DGS") for obtaining equipment and supplies selected through a State bid program commonly referred to as California Multiple Award Schedules ("CMAS").

CMAS is a process followed by DGS that evaluates suppliers on a competitive bid basis and then makes the bidding lists that come from that process available to State agencies as well as local agencies. including the District. Local agencies need not undertake their own, separate competitive bidding process as long as they adhere to the acquisition process and bid specifications set forth in CMAS bid procedures for a particular goods or services.

The Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. bid is offered through the CMAS process. District staff has evaluated and compared the Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. specifications with the other suppliers under the CMAS program and has determined that Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. best meets the District's needs as stated above.

Under CMAS procedures, the District may award the contract to Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. under the CMAS procurement bid upon a finding that the purchase is in the best interest of the District (e.g. timelines, quality of the product or work, price, technical expertise, cost of developing specifications and coordination with existing infrastructure may be considered).

Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc.:

\$59,967.29

Proposal was reviewed by the Senior Director, Facilities, Maintenance & Operations and Assistant Director of Facilities & Maintenance.

Presenter:

Craig Rouse, Senior Director Facilities, Maintenance & Operations

Current year: Future years: Funding source:	\$59,967.29 N/A Fund 14 Deferred Maintena	ance		
Materials/Films:				
None				
Other People Who Mig	ght Be Present:			
None				
Allotment of Time:				
Check one of the follow	ring: [X] Consent Calendar	[] Action Item	[] Information Item	
Packet Information:				
Contractor Agreement				
Recommendation:				

Financial Impact:

Staff recommends ratification of the contract for the summer 2016-17 flooring replacement projects at Rocklin Elementary School, Sierra Elementary School, Valley View Elementary School and Spring View Middle School in the amount of \$59,967.29 with Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc.

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT (Projects over \$15,000)

THIS AGREEMENT is between Rocklin Unified School District ("District") and Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. ("Contractor"). District and Contractor agree as follows:

1. <u>Project</u>. Contractor shall perform everything required to be performed and shall provide and furnish all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and all utility and transportation services required for the construction of <u>2016-17 Flooring Replacement Projects</u> ("Project") as fully described in the attached Exhibit "A".

All work to be performed and materials to be furnished shall be in conformity with the complete Agreement which includes the following Contract Documents, all of which are incorporated by reference: Notice to Contractors Calling for Bids, Instructions to Bidders, Bid Form, Designation of Subcontractors, Workers' Compensation Certificate, Performance Bond, Non-collusion Affidavit, Insurance Certificates, Guarantees, any Payment Bond, Change Orders, Shop Drawing Transmittals, Contractor's Certificate Regarding Non-Asbestos and/or Lead Containing Materials, if any, Davis-Bacon Compliance Certification, if any, Fingerprinting Certification, Labor Compliance Program documents, if any, Special Conditions and/or Special Requirements, Plans, Drawings, and/or Specifications, this Agreement, and any modifications, addenda, and amendments of or to any of these documents. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is called for by any one shall be as binding as if called for by all.

- 2. <u>Time for Performance</u>. Contractor shall commence work on the Project on the date stated in the District's Notice to Proceed and shall complete the Project within <u>65</u> calendar days after that. Time is of the essence in this Agreement.
- 3. <u>Contract Price</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, District shall pay to Contractor for all work to be performed under this Agreement the total sum of <u>\$59,967.29</u>.

4. Payments.

- A. Duration of Contract: 65 calendar days.
 - (1) Less than 60 or greater than 60 Days: Contractor shall be paid an amount equivalent to 95 percent of the contract price upon acceptance of the Project by the Governing Board or other governing body of District. Contractor shall be paid the remaining five (5) percent of the Contract Price within 35 days following the recording of a Notice of Completion.
 - (2) N/A: Greater than 60 Days: Contractor shall be paid a sum equal to 95 percent of the value of all work performed and of materials delivered and used, less the aggregate of previous payments. District may also deduct from such payments any amounts deemed due from Contractor. These monthly payments shall be made only on the basis of estimates which shall be prepared by Contractor on a form approved by District and filed before the fifth day of the month during which payment is to be made. Before

1284265.3 10369-001 ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT consideration of a request for payment, a certificate in writing shall be obtained from the Architect stating that the work for which the payment is demanded has been performed in accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents and that the amount stated in the certificate is due under the terms of the Contract Documents. The certificate of the Architect shall not be conclusive upon District, but advisory only. Work completed as estimated shall be an estimate only and no inaccuracy or error in said estimate shall operate to release Contractor or Surety from any damages arising from such work or from enforcing each and every provision of this Agreement, and District shall have the right to subsequently correct any error made in any estimate for payment.

- B. From the payments specified in Paragraph A, District may make any deductions authorized or required by law or this Agreement including, by way of example only, the following:
 - (1) Liquidated and other damages described in Paragraph 11;
 - (2) Defective work not remedied.
 - (3) Failure of Contractor to make proper payments to its subcontractor(s) or material suppliers for materials or labor.
 - (4) Damage to another contractor.
 - (5) Other damages sustained by District.
- 5. <u>Submission of Bonds and Certificates</u>. The Contractor shall not commence any work on the Project until it has submitted to District all certificates and bonds required by this Agreement. All bonds and certificates shall be submitted to District within ten days following award of this contract.
- 6. <u>Insurance</u>. Contractor shall take out and maintain at its own cost and expense during the term of this Agreement the following insurance:
 - A. Workers compensation insurance for all of Contractor's employees in amounts not less than that required by law. Pursuant to Labor Code Sections 3700 and 1860, et seq., Contractor shall submit to District an acceptable Workers Compensation Certificate.
 - B. Contractor shall obtain and maintain in effect at its own cost and expense during the term of this Agreement public liability and property damage insurance with per occurrence limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for death or personal injury and One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for property damage. The policy(ies) shall contain an endorsement naming District as an additional insured insofar as this Agreement is concerned, and provide that notice shall be given to District at least 30 days prior to cancellation or material change in the form of such policy(ies). Contractor shall furnish District with certificates for insurance

1284265.3 10369-001 ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT containing the endorsements required under this section, and District shall have the right to inspect the original policy(ies) of such insurance upon request.

- C. All insurance companies must meet the following criteria:
 - (1) U.S. Treasury listed
 - (2) California admitted, as confirmed by the California Department of Insurance or listed in the California Department of Insurance's List of Eligible Surplus Line Insurers ("LESLI List")
 - (3) A minimum rating of "A- VIII," as rated by the current edition of Best's Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey, 08858.
- 7. Performance/Payment Bonds. The Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond in an amount equal to 100 percent of the Contract Price. If the Contract Price specified in Paragraph 3 is more than \$25,000, the Contractor shall also furnish a Payment Bond in an amount equal to 100 percent of the Contract Price. Any bond submitted must be issued by a California admitted corporate surety which is U.S. Treasury listed and whose U.S. Treasury listing indicates a bonding capacity in excess of the project cost. If a California admitted surety insurer issuing a bond does not meet these requirements, the insurer will be considered sufficient if each of the following conditions is satisfied:
 - A. The following documents are submitted with the bond:
 - (1) The original, or a certified copy, of the unrevoked appointment, power of attorney, bylaws, or other instrument entitling or authorizing the person who executed the bond to do so.
 - (2) A certified copy of the certificate of authority of the insurer issued by the Insurance Commissioner.
 - (3) A certificate from the county clerk of the county in which the District is located that the certificate of authority of the insurer has not been surrendered, revoked, canceled, annulled, or suspended, or in the event that it has, that renewed authority has been granted.
 - B. If it appears that the bond was duly executed, that the insurer is authorized to transact surety insurance in the state, and that its assets exceed its liabilities in an amount equal to or in excess of the amount of the bond subject to Insurance Code Section 12090.
- 8. <u>Changes and Extra Work.</u> Contractor and District agree that changes in this Agreement or in the work to be done under this Agreement shall become effective only when written in the form of a Supplemental Contract or Change Order and approved and signed by District and Contractor. Should District direct or request additional project work not otherwise included within Paragraph 1 of this Contract, the cost of the additional work shall be added to the Contract Price and paid by

District pursuant to Paragraph 4 of Agreement. The term "cost" as used in this paragraph means the actual cost to Contractor of the labor, materials, or subcontracts required for the additional work increased by no more than 10 percent for Contractor overhead (including any increased bond costs).

- 9. <u>Indemnification</u>. Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless District, its governing board, officers, agents, and employees from every claim or demand made, and every liability, loss, damage, or expense, of any nature whatsoever, which may be incurred by reason of:
 - A. Any injury to or death of any person(s) or damage to, loss or theft of any property sustained by Contractor or any person, firm or corporation employed by Contractor, either directly or by independent contract, upon or in connection with the work called for in this Agreement, except for liability resulting from the sole active negligence, or willful misconduct of District.
 - B. Any injury to or death of any person(s) or damage, loss or theft of any property caused by any act, neglect, default or omission of Contractor, or any person, firm, or corporation employed by Contractor, either directly or by independent contract, arising out of, or in any way connected with the work covered by this Agreement, whether said injury or damage occurs either on or off District's property, if the liability arose due to the negligence or willful misconduct of anyone employed by Contractor, either directly or by independent contract.

At Contractor's own expense, cost, and risk, Contractor shall defend at the District's request any and all actions, suits, or other proceedings that may be brought or instituted against District, its governing board, officers, agents, or employees, on any such claim or liability, and shall pay or satisfy any judgment that may be rendered against District, its governing board, officers, agents, or employees in any action, suit, or other proceeding as a result thereof.

- 10. <u>Termination of Contract</u>. Should Contractor commit any of the acts specified in this paragraph, by giving seven day's written notice to Contractor, District may, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies afforded District by law or by this Agreement, terminate the services of Contractor under this Agreement; take possession of the Project and the premises on which it is located; take possession of all materials, tools, and appliances located on the premises; and complete the Project by whatever method District may deem expedient. Contractor shall be deemed to have committed an act specified in this paragraph if Contractor:
 - A. Is adjudged a bankrupt;
 - B. Makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;
 - C. Refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials to complete the Project in the time specified in this Agreement;
 - D. Fails to make prompt payment to subcontractors, workers, or material suppliers for labor performed on or materials furnished to the Project;
 - E. Persistently disregards any laws or ordinances relating to the Project or its completion; or

1284265.3 10369-001 ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PAGE 4 OF 18

F. Otherwise commits a substantial violation of any provision of this Agreement.

11. Liquidated Damages.

- A. Pursuant to Government Code Section 53069.85, for each calendar day completion is delayed beyond the time allowed in this Agreement, Contractor shall forfeit and pay to District the sum of <u>\$0</u> per calendar day which shall be deducted from any payments due to or to become due to Contractor. In addition to any liquidated damages which may be assessed, if Contractor fails to complete the Project within the time period provided in the Contract Documents, and if as a result District finds it necessary to incur any costs and expenses (for example, relating to the acquisition and use of facilities pending completion of the Project), Contractor shall pay all those costs and expenses incurred by District. These costs and expenses may include but are not limited to such items as rental payments, inspection fees, and additional architectural fees related to acquisition of facilities. These costs and expenses may be retained by District from any payments otherwise due to Contractor.
- B. Liquidated damages shall not be imposed because of any delays in completion of the project work due to (1) unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Contractor and (2) performing any extra work pursuant to Paragraph 8 of this Agreement.
- 12. <u>Clean-up</u>. Contractor at all times shall keep premises free from debris such as waste, rubbish and excess materials and equipment caused by his work; debris shall be removed from premises. Contractor shall not leave debris under, in, or about the premises. Upon completion of work Contractor shall clean interior and exterior of building including fixtures, equipment, walls, floors, ceilings, roofs, window sills and ledges, horizontal projections and any areas where debris has collected so surfaces are free from foreign material or discoloration; Contractor shall clean and polish all glass, plumbing fixtures and finish hardware and similar finish surfaces and equipment and remove temporary fencing, barricades, planking and construction toilet and similar temporary facilities from site.
- 13. <u>Force Majeure</u>. The Contractor shall be excused from performance hereunder during the time and to the extent that he is prevented from performing by act of God, fire, strike, lockout or commandeering of materials or facilities by the government, when satisfactory evidence thereof is presented to the District, provided that it is satisfactorily established that the non-performance is not due to the fault or neglect of the party not performing.
- 14. Non-Discrimination Endorsement. It is the policy of the Contractor and District mutually agree that they will comply with all applicable Federal and California state anti-discrimination laws and regulations and agree not to unlawfully discriminate against any prospective or active employee engaged in the work on the basis of race, color, age, ancestry, national origin, sex, religious creed, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or sexual orientation or any other category protected by law, including but not limited to, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act, beginning with Government Code section 12900, and Labor Code section 1735. In addition, the Contractor agrees to require like compliance by all subcontractors employed. Contractor and District mutually agree that they will comply with all applicable federal and state anti-discrimination laws and

1284265.3 10369-001 ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT regulations, and agree not to unlawfully discriminate against students on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, marital status, physical or mental disability, sexual orientation, or any other category protected by law.

- 15. <u>Subcontracting</u>. Contractor agrees to bind every subcontractor by terms of the contract as far as such terms are applicable to subcontractor's work. If Contractor shall subcontract any part of this contract, Contractor shall be fully responsible to District for acts and omissions of subcontractor and of persons either directly or indirectly employed. Nothing contained in these contract documents shall create any contractual relation between any subcontractor and District.
- 16. <u>Patents, Royalties and Indemnities</u>. The Contractor shall hold and save the District and its officers, agents and employees harmless from liability of any nature or kind, including cost and expense, for or on account of any patented or unpatented invention, process, article, or appliance manufactured or used in the performance of this contract, including its use by the District, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the contract documents.
- 17. <u>Guarantee</u>. Besides guarantees required elsewhere, Contractor shall, and hereby does, guarantee all work for a period of two year after date of acceptance of work by District and shall repair or replace any or all such work, together with any other work, which may be displaced in so doing, that may prove defective in workmanship and/or materials within a two-year period from date of acceptance without expense whatsoever to District, ordinary wear and tear, unusual abuse or neglect excepted. District will give notice of observed defects with reasonable promptness. Contractor shall notify District upon completion of repairs.

This article does not in any way limit the guarantee of any items for which a longer guarantee is specified or on any items for which a manufacturer gives a guarantee for a longer period. Contractor shall furnish District all appropriate guarantee or warranty certificates upon completion of the project.

- 18. Notices. Any and all notices or other matters required or permitted by this Agreement or by law to be served on, given to, or delivered to either District or the Contractor by the other party to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly served, given, or delivered when personally delivered to the party to whom it is addressed or to a supervisorial employee of that party, or in lieu of personal service, when deposited in the United States Mail, first class postage paid, addressed: Attn: Senior Director of Facilities & Operations, Rocklin Unified School District, 2615 Sierra Meadows Drive, Rocklin, CA 95677, or to the Contractor at 160 S. Industrial Blvd, Calhoun, GA 30701. Either party may change the party's address for these purposes by giving written notice of the change to the other party in the manner provided in this paragraph.
- 19. <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement is for the personal services of Contractor in performing the work described in Section 1 of this Agreement and Contractor may not assign this Agreement, Contractor's right to monies becoming due under this Agreement, or Contractor's duties under this Agreement to any other person or entity without written consent of the District.
- 20. Removal or Relocation of Main or Trunkline Utility Facilities. The Contractor shall not be assessed for liquidated damages for delay in completion of this project, when such delay was caused by the failure of the awarding authority of this contract or the owner of the utility to provide for

1284265.3 10369-001 ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT removal or relocation of the existing main or trunkline utility facilities; however, when the Contractor is aware that removal or relocation of an existing utility has not been provided for, Contractor shall promptly notify the awarding authority and the utility in writing, so that provision for such removal or relocation may be made to avoid and minimize any delay which might be caused by the failure to remove or relocate the main or trunkline utility facilities, or to provide for its removal or relocation. In accordance with section 4215 of the Government Code, if the Contractor while performing the contract discovers any existing main or trunkline utility facilities not identified by the public agency in the contract plans or specifications, he shall immediately notify the public agency and utility in writing. The public utility, where they are the owners, shall have the sole discretion to perform repairs or relocation work or permit the Contractor to do such repairs or relocation work at a reasonable price. The Contractor shall be compensated for the costs of locating, repairing damage not due to the failure of the Contractor to exercise reasonable care, and removing or relocating such utility facilities not indicated in the plans and specifications with reasonable accuracy and for equipment on the project necessarily idled during such work.

- 21. <u>Drug Free/Smoke Free/Alcohol Free Policy</u>. All District sites are designated drug free/smoke free/alcohol free. The use or abuse of controlled substances, tobacco products, and alcohol will not be tolerated.
- 22. <u>Wage Rates</u>. Pursuant to the provisions of Article 2, commencing with Section 1770 of the Labor Code, District has ascertained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality in which this public work is to be performed for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to execute this Agreement. The general rates of per diem wages are available at District's office. In the event that the listed or posted rates are in error, Contractor is responsible to pay those rates determined by the Director of Industrial Relations to be applicable, and District shall not be responsible for any damages arising from the error.

It is the responsibility of Contractor to comply with the provisions of Labor Code Section 1776 dealing with the maintenance and inspection of employee payroll records.

The project is subject to prevailing wage monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). The successful bidder and all subcontractors will be subject to the requirements of Subchapter 4.5 of Chapter 8 of Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations. The successful bidder and all subcontractors will be required to furnish electronic certified payroll records to the DIR on the frequency specified in the Notice Calling for Bids using the DIR's eCPR system. Failure to timely submit certified payroll records may result in debarment from public works projects by the Labor Commissioner for a period of one to three years. Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the Labor Code and attendant regulations pertaining to prevailing wage monitoring and compliance as indicated in the Contract Documents, and/or as required by the DIR, including, but not limited to, posting job site notices prescribed by Title 8 CCR § 16451(d). Contractor shall permit District, the DIR or their designee to interview Contractor's employees concerning compliance with prevailing wage, apprenticeship, and related matters, whether or not during work hours, and shall require each subcontractor to provide District, the DIR or their designee with such access to its employees.

23. <u>Apprentices</u>. If applicable, Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Labor Code Section 1777.5 dealing with the employment of apprentices.

PAGE 7 OF 18

- 24. <u>Hours</u>. Pursuant to the provisions of Article 3, commencing at Section 1810 of the Labor Code, Contractor shall pay the required rate of overtime for all hours worked in excess of eight hours per day and 40 hours per week.
- 25. <u>Laws and Regulations</u>. Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations relating to the work required by this Contract.
- 26. <u>Permits/Licenses</u>. All necessary permits and licenses shall be secured and paid for by Contractor. The Contractor shall be a licensed contractor pursuant to the Business and Professions Code and shall be licensed in the appropriate classification required for the performance of this work, as determined by state and local government ordinance. This contract shall commence on the date specified in this purchase order, with work to be completed within the time allotted herein.
- 27. <u>Utilities</u>. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing, all utilities including but not limited to electricity, water, gas, and telephone used on the Project shall be furnished and paid for by Contractor.
- 28. Provisions Required by Law Deemed Inserted. Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included. If through mistake or otherwise, any provision is not inserted or is not correctly inserted, upon application of either party the Agreement shall be amended to make the insertion or correction. All references to statutes and regulations shall include all amendments, replacements, and enactments on the subject which are in effect as of the date of this Agreement, and any later changes which do not materially and substantially alter the positions of the parties.
- 29. <u>Contractor's License and DIR Registration</u>. In order to perform the work required by this Agreement, Contractor must possess a valid, active license in the classification specified in the Notice to Contractors Calling for Bids issued by the State of California, which shall remain valid and active throughout the Project. In addition, Contractor must be registered with DIR as a public works contractor. Contractor registration is accomplished through the portal http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Public-Works.html.
- 30. <u>Non-Collusion Affidavit</u>. The party making the foregoing proposal certifies that the proposal is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the proposal is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the Contractor has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the Contractor has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company

PAGE 8 OF 18

association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

- 31. <u>Trenching or Other Excavations</u>. If the Project involves digging trenches or other excavations that extend deeper than four feet, the following provisions shall be a part of this Contract:
 - A. Contractor shall promptly, and before the following conditions are disturbed, provide written notice to District if Contractor finds any of the following conditions:
 - (1) Material that Contractor believes may be a hazardous waste, as defined in Section 25117 of the Health and Safety Code, that is required to be removed to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with the provisions of existing law.
 - (2) Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which are different from those indicated or expected.
 - (3) Unknown physical conditions at the site of any unusual nature or which are materially different from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work which Contractor generally performs.
 - B. In the event that Contractor notifies District that Contractor has found any of the conditions specified in subparagraphs (a), (b) or (c) above, District shall promptly investigate the condition(s). If District finds that the conditions are materially different or that a hazardous waste is present at the site which will affect Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of the Agreement, District shall issue a change order in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Agreement.
 - C. In the event that a dispute arises between District and Contractor regarding any of the matters specified in Paragraph (2) above, Contractor shall proceed with all work to be performed under the Agreement and Contractor shall not be excused from completing the Project as provided in the Agreement. In performing the work pursuant to this Paragraph, Contractor retains all rights provided by law which pertain to the resolution of disputes and protests between the contracting parties.

32. Claims.

A. Public works claims of \$375,000 or less between Contractor and District are subject to the provisions of Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 20104) of Chapter 1 of Part 2 of the Public Contract Code. For purposes of this Paragraph and Article 1.5, "public work" means "public works contract" as defined in Public Contract Code section 1101; "claims" means a separate demand by Contractor for a time extension or payment of money or damages arising from work done by or on behalf of Contractor pursuant to the Agreement, and payment of which is not otherwise expressly provided for or the claimant is not otherwise entitled to, or the amount of the payment which is disputed by District.

PAGE 9 OF 18

- B. Each claim must be submitted in writing five days after the damage was sustained or after the event or action giving rise to the claim and shall include all documents necessary to substantiate the claim. District shall respond in writing within 45 days of receipt of the claim if the claim is less than or equal to \$50,000 ("\$50,000 claim") or within 60 days if the claim is over \$50,000 but less than or equal to \$375,000 ("\$50,000-\$375,000 claim"). In either case, District may request in writing within 30 days of receipt of the claim any additional documentation supporting the claim or relating to any defenses to the claim which District may have against Contractor. Any additional information shall be requested and provided upon mutual agreement of District and Contractor.
- C. District's written response to the claim shall be submitted to Contractor within 15 days after receipt of the further documentation for \$50,000 claims or within 30 days after receipt of the further documentation for \$50,000-\$375,000 claims or within a period of time no greater than that taken by Contractor in producing the additional information, whichever is greater.
- D. Within 15 days of receipt of District's response, if Contractor disputes District's written response, or within 15 days of District's failure to respond within the time prescribed, Contractor shall provide written notification to District demanding an informal conference to meet and confer ("Conference") to be scheduled by District within 30 days. Following the Conference, if any claim or portion remains in dispute, Contractor may file a claim as provided in Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code. For purposes of those provisions, the period of time within which a claim must be filed is tolled from the time Contractor submits the written claim pursuant to this section until the time that claim is denied as a result of the conference process, including any period of time utilized by the meet and confer process.
- E. Pursuant to Public Contract Code Section 20104.2(f), this paragraph does not apply to tort claims and does not change the period for filing tort claims or actions specified by Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code.
- F. If a civil action is filed, within 60 days but no earlier than 30 days following the filing of responsive pleadings, the court shall submit the matter to nonbinding mediation unless waived by mutual stipulation of both parties. The mediation process shall provide that the parties select a disinterested third person mediator within 15 days; that mediation shall be commenced within 30 days of the submittal, and shall be concluded within 15 days of the commencement of the mediation unless time is extended upon a good cause showing to the court or by stipulation of the parties. If the parties fail to select a mediator within the 15-day period, any party may petition the court to appoint a mediator.
- G. If the matter remains in dispute, the case shall be submitted to judicial arbitration as set forth in Public Contract Code Section 20104.4 (b)(1) through (b)(3).

PAGE 10 OF 18

- H. In the event of a claim for an amount in excess of \$375,000, the parties shall follow the procedures applicable to claims over \$50,000 and less than or equal to \$375,000, and:
 - (1) All such actions as are required by these procedures are to be completed prior to any resort to judicial action.
 - (2) In the event of disputes not resolved by the parties, the parties agree to appoint a mediator mutually acceptable to both parties to resolve all disputes.
 - (3) In the event the parties are unable to agree on a mediator, the mediator is to be selected by application to the Superior Court of the county in which District is located for selection of the mediator from a list of names provided by the parties, each party submitting no more than three names.
 - (4) The selected mediator shall set a mediation as soon as possible. In the event the dispute is not resolved by mediation, the parties may then resort to the judicial process.
- In the event a dispute arises between the parties during the course of the Project, the parties shall attempt to resolve the dispute using the procedures set forth in this section. Pending resolution of the dispute, Contractor shall diligently continue to work on the Project to completion. Contractor agrees it will neither rescind the Agreement nor stop progress of the work, and Contractor's sole remedy shall be the procedures set forth in this section.
- 33. Neither District nor any director, officer, agent, employee or affiliate of District has violated or is in violation of any anti-corruption law, rule or regulation applicable to District, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. Without limiting the foregoing, in connection with the performance of this Agreement, neither District nor any person acting on its behalf shall: (i) take any action in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization or approval of the payment or giving of money, property, gifts or anything else of value, directly or indirectly, to any government official for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business for or with, or directing business to, Contractor or District; (ii) make any bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other unlawful payment; or (iii) use any corporate funds for any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense relating to political activity.

34. Fingerprinting Workers.

A. Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of Education Code Sections 45125.1 and 45125.2 with respect to fingerprinting Contractor's employees. Contractor shall also ensure that each of its subcontractors on the Project complies with the applicable requirements of Sections 45125.1 and 45125.2. To this end, the Contractor and its subcontractors must provide for the completion of the certification form included in the Contract Documents prior to commencing work on the Project.

- B. Should Contractor or any subcontractor feel its employees will have limited or less contact with District pupils, application shall be made to the District for a determination on that question. The determination by District shall be final.
- C. Use of Education Code Section 45122.2(a)(1), (2) or (3) for compliance with these fingerprinting requirements is subject to prior District approval. The determination by District on application of any of these sections shall be final.
- D. In no event shall any employee of Contractor or its subcontractors come into contact with District's pupils before the certification is completed and approved by District.
- 35. Entire Agreement. The Agreement, including the Contract Documents incorporated by reference, constitutes the final, complete, and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement between the parties pertaining to the public works construction project which is the subject of the Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings or agreements of the parties. No party has been induced to enter into this Agreement by, nor is any party relying on, any representation or warranty outside those expressly set forth in this Agreement.

Executed at 2615 Sierra Meadows Drive, Rocklin, CA 95677, Placer County, California.

DATED: 7-14-16

Rocklin Unified School District

District

*Bv:

Title:

SUPERINTEN DONT

Address: 2615 Sierra Meadows Drive

Rocklin, CA 95677

DATED: 7-	15-2016
-----------	---------

Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc.

By: Libby breeson

Title: manager

Address: 100 S. Industrial Blvd.

988270 Exp. 11-30-2017
Contractor's License No.

1000025095 Exp. 6-30-2017 Contractor's DIR Registration No.

*Important Notice: California law provides that "A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5." Please go to http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html for more information and to register. This project is subject to monitoring by the Department of Industrial Relations.

License #700856 DIR#100010801

CERTIFICATION BY Contractor CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECK AB 1610, 1612 and 2102

To the Governing Board of Rocklin Unified School District:

I, Mohawk Carpet Dist., (Name of Contractor) certify that:

- I have carefully read and understand the Notice to Contractors Regarding Criminal Record Checks (Education Code Section 45125.1) required by the passage of AB 1610, 1612 and 2102.
- 2. Due to the nature of the work I will be performing for the District, my employees may have contact with students of the District.
- 3. None of the employees who will be performing the work have been convicted of a violent or serious felony as defined in the Notice and in Penal Code Sections 1192.7 and 667.5 and this determination was made by a fingerprint check through the Department of Justice.
- As further required by Education Code Section 45125.1 attached to this certification is a list of the names of the employees of the undersigned who may come in contact with pupils.

Calhoun	6-eorgia <u>California</u> on	7-15-2016	
		Date	

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct

Signature)

Libby 6-reeson

(Typed or printed name) Manager (Till) o S. Industrial Blvd. Calhoun, 6-A 3070 1 706-624-2567 (Telephone)

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

1284265,3 10369-001

LIST OF EMPLOYEES THAT MAY COME IN CONTACT WITH PUPILS (all are fingerprinted per Education Code Section 45125.1)

1.	Daniel Grattan
2.	Daniel Nelson
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	
11.	
12.	
13.	
14.	
15.	

WORKERS COMPENSATION CERTIFICATE

(AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 1861 OF THE CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE)

I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for worker's compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Contract.

Contractor:	Mohawk Carpet Dist., Inc
By: <u>Li</u>	bby Breson
Title: Ma	naser

VERIFICATION OF Contractor AND SUBContractors' DIR REGISTRATION (nc. of Wohawk Carpet ("Bidder") submitting the on) (Bidder Name)

accompanying Bid Proposal for the Work described as 2016-17 Flooring Replacement

- 1. The Bidder is currently registered as a contractor with the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR").
- 2. The Bidder's DIR Registration Number is: 1000025095. The expiration date of the Bidder's DIR Registration is June 30, 2017.
- 3. If the Bidder is awarded the Contract for the Work and the expiration date of the Bidder's DIR Registration will occur: (i) prior to expiration of the Contract Time for the Work; or (ii) prior to the Bidder completing all obligations under the Contract for the Work, the Bidder will take all measures necessary to renew the Bidder's DIR Registration so that there is no lapse in the Bidder's DIR Registration while performing Work under the Contract.
- 4. The Bidder, if awarded the Contract for the Work will remain a DIR registered contractor for the entire duration of the Work.
- 5. The Bidder has independently verified that each Subcontractor identified in the Subcontractors list submitted with the Bid Proposal of the Bidder is currently a DIR registered contractor.
- 6. The Bidder has provided the DIR Registration Number for each subcontractor identified In the Bidder's Subcontractors' list or within twenty-four (24) hours of the opening of Bid Proposals for the Work, the Bidder will provide the District with the DIR Registration Number for each subcontractor identified in the Bidder's Subcontractors List.
- 7. The Bidder's solicitation of subcontractor bids included notice to prospective subcontractors that: (i) all sub-tier subcontractors must be DIR registered contractors at all times during performance of the Work; and (ii) prospective subcontractors may only solicit sub-bids from and contract with lower-tier subcontractors who are DIR registered contractors.
- 8. If any of the statements herein are false or omit material facts rendering a statement to be false or misleading, the Bidder's Bid Proposal is subject to rejection for non-responsiveness.
- 9. I have personal first hand-knowledge of all of the foregoing.

I declare under penalty of perjury under California law that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 15th day of July , 2016 at <u>Calhoun</u>, 6-A (City and State)

(Signature)

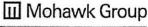
(Name, typed or printed)

1284265.3 10369-001 ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

I am the Manager

(Title/Position)

*O*PAGE 17 OF 18







GOVERNMENT

Procurement Division 707 Third Street, 2nd Floor, MS #2-202 West Sacramento, CA 95605-2811

State of California

MULTIPLE AWARD SCHEDULE Mohawk Commercial, Inc.

CONTRACT NUMBER:

4-13-72-0039C

SUPPLEMENT NO:

0048

CMAS CONTRACT TERM: CONTRACT CATEGORY:

12/4/2013 through 8/31/2018 Non Informational Technology

Goods & Services

APPLICABLE TERMS & CONDITIONS: August 2010

MAXIMUM ORDER LIMIT:

\$100,000

FOR USE BY:

State & Local

Government Agencies

BASE GSA SCHEDULE NO.:

GS-03F-077AA

BASE SCHEDULE HOLDER:

Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc.

This contract provides for the purchase, warranty, and installations of floor covering and related products.

(See terms and conditions for the specific brands and restrictions applicable of this contract.)

CONTRACT RESTRICTION FOR CARPET PURCHASES

State agencies using this contract are bound by the requirements of Management Memo 10-01, which required carpet purchased by State agencies shall be certified to meet the "YSE ANSI 110-2007 Standard at its Platinum level. A comprehensive searchable database of all carpet products certified to meet the Standard can be too or it is averaged and are their select the link to the "YSE ANSI carpet platforms."

IMPORTANT NOTE TO ALL USERS OF THIS MULTIPLE AWARD SCHEDULE

A single of the regions of a control of the pulsar of the region of the Pain Total Code and, as start, regions of a code at ones. In the appear of a code at the appear of

and the services and control of the services and control of the following of the following of the services and control of the following of the following of the services and CMAs following the services and the services are services and the services and the services and the services are services and the services and the services are services and the services and the services are services and the services are services and the services are services and the services

- FAUSTING MARQUEZ, Program Analyst, California Whittiple Award Schedules Unit - Effective, Date 12/4/2013

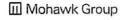




Exhibit A

GLOBAL SOLUTIONS FROM MOHAWK GROUP

DUNS# 13 394 75 (2 | TID# 58 217 3400 | CAGE CODE# 65MHS

July 7, 2019		Turnkay Control d: TL	.001294	
Proposal (a)	To:	Projectinformations		
Gib Beathia	Dan Grafien Premier Floorcoverings St.	TLCO1294 Rocken USD Sterre Etten K	l Rockin CA	
	65945 630-273-8711	283S Ctub Drivo Rocklin, CA	•	h
RE: FLCCRING PROPOSAL FOR:	Instellar Contractor Numbers TLC01294 Roddin USD Sierra Elem IC3 Rod	T S	SE 120.	\$2,259.39

Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. - CHAS Contract 4-13-72-0039C (12/4/13 - 8/31/18)

We are pleased to provide the following proposal for your consideration. Prices given are valid for stdy (60) days from proposal date.

•									
HAIN BID									
Style, Stee, Backing, Description	Calor Namo	Color#	Quantity	Veli		Ua	it Price	E	ino Totsi
SIN 31-303 Cerpst Tilo									
SCHEDULED MATERIAL .									
ET255 First One Up 2/1/24 Corpet Title NOT	Etecnity	7767	58.00	SY	æ	\$	16:48	\$	921.76
Backing					•	•		-	•
SIN 31-604 Ancillary Supplies and									
Services									
800018 EnPross NXT Advastro (NXT Tilo becking			1.00	EA	æ	2	92.79	\$	92.78
-490)			*****		•	-		-	
SCHEDULED LABOR SERVICES (HIGH CO								,	
SIN 31-694 Ancillary Supplies and Services	Optional (netal)	sgen (carb	et & Hard Su		_			/	404.44
Curpet Tillo Pull Spread			62.00	84	8	•	6.73 °	/ <u>*</u>	453.98
fastall Covo Base (facilities expel type)			120.00	ᄕ	æ	5	296		8\$5.20
OPEN MARKET LABOR SERVICES					_	_		_	
Carpet Removel .			52.00	8Y	•		2.45	Ŧ	127.40
Ranish Baso Material			120.00	LF	.6	8	1.08	\$	127.20
Ramid Baso Material Carried Recommendate and an available Supped			58.00	8Y	@	8	0.20	8	11.20
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF				-•	_	-	Sections	•	2,689,51
					Staffe.		Salos Tex	•	169,68
					CSOK	enda (TOTAL	Ĭ	2.259.39
							101116	•	الجدوانحهم

Based on field measure by: Prumier Flooreverings
 Standard Floor Prop Includes: light evecting a halding creek filling. Any cairs unforescen floor prop: heavy scraping, trench filling, grinding, filling large depressions, leveling, or flooling must be approved Grough a change order.
 Mohande California Contrador's License number is 888270, Class C-15, and is valid Grough 11/30/2017

EXCLUSIONS (unless specifically included in the above scape of world):
Special Delivery endler Delivery Engineeri
Motiture Testing and Abstanant
Thresholds and/or Door Titinating
Cleaning and/or Washing of Resilient
Storage Costs and/or Conditions
Fundams Moving and/or Replacing

Mats Astestoe Abatement Alfa Stock Bonding Cost Carpet Closer Home Tana Right and/or Workend Labor Résillent Flooring Border Curpel Removal andfor Disposal State Materials Handling Fees Tito Charges Scies Tex and/or Freight

NOTE: Price includes all work specifically stated above. Any universes droumstances may require additional costs & can be handled Exough the change

TERRES OF PAYMENT: (ETA's are also Subject to Credit Approval)

** Habertal and Labor are Not 45 Days terms. Credit Ourd orders are Not 20 Days.

Lead Times : Plasse and that we are a made to order mill & we cannot commonce production of any order until a signed purchase order or a fully-amoute has been received. Lead times are determined by product ordered & do not start until after the purchase order has been received and approved in financia

principal processor of the process o

Tarang Land Project Manager Phone: E-matt CC;

800,622,6228 Ext. 2(924

Immery handifarmohandriad.com The undersigned parties agree to the Torras & Conditions stated above:

Authorized Staneture

Celine Semon

Ⅲ MohawkONE

moo.quorgywerlom.www | 7688-438-008 160 S. Industrial Blvd | Calhoun, GA 30701 Mohawk Group

0102 'L 499

Cellino Semon Authoritaed Signature	200												
ecoecces and electric services of the services	G-trail: Phono: Project Manogor												
	Escency. Tereng Land												
Parase iracets your ecceptaces of this passess by eighty below & relating your paraises ender to my attention who can't or the cast be related to be sufficed and realmed in lieu of a ferral purchase ender for themsels & ending purpose Streets my quartes end with propose streets in the cast be reached by prope or enaul tend below. Thinks, in at learned purchase ender for the markets & ending of purpose Streets and the property of the cast be reached by the cast be reached by the cast be reached by the cast between the cast below & the cast below as the cast below a													
charm-fall a to take candrary bangla a linu utono tan of condendery concerned transport of the rathe of charms a case of the charms and charms of the charms and charms of the charms of													
TERMS OF PAYMENT: (SIN's are sise Emblect to Credit Approved) ** Maturial and Labor are Net 43 Days tume, Credit Card orders are Net 43 Days.													
NOTE: Pico indudes at work specifically cited above. Any unforseen droumnimoes may require additional costs & can be humbed fraugh the charge ands process.													
officialing that Sales Section (In Chinges Sales Textunifor Fro	Further Moding entities												
ionistriers Fredomod Comors Hariding Foos Siatr Molinids	Storage Costs and/or C												
Thinning Edmindo Flow Prop Bonding Cost Bondon Cupal 9 of Resilient Union Lebor Copet Colentra Removal endou Uni	Thresholds izrailor Door Chandra enclor Washing												
Secondary Production from the contract of the	IA bris gribseT equiphial												
specifically included in the sbove scope of world: Specifically included in the sbove scope of world: Asbergins Abelianom Asbergins Abelianom Asbergins Abelianom	Special Delivery earther												
Communicate Libourso mamber to \$25270, Ciese C-15, and is vaid director 112022017													
depressions, levaling, or flocifing crack Ging. Any some unforesson floor prox. Indudes: Cgild (weeping & behilds crack Ging. Any some unforesson floor prox. heavy comping, branch Gings.	i gery voort brounds .s. i eerst britti gestels												
na pli: Lucuju Honconcurda	useom blos no bosos J												
	KOJES:												
\$ 7¥101 ·													
\$ xof tokis balandail													
\$ IMOIGHS	A AA												
Coch = 20750f3A, Conb4 9 0730 \$ 0730 \$	gybbeg) Acre Armho (Aeronina												
\$ 90°1 \$ 8 AT 0000EL	Fundsh Base Matorial												
\$ 272 \$ \$ AS 00729	Compet Removal												
	BAJ TEXHAM MS40												
150700 Fb @ 8 813 x 8	Cerpot Tale Pod Speed United Cove Base (Ande)												
Supplies and Services Optional translation (Corpet & Mard Su													
A SERVICES - HIGH COST AREA	IOSAJ OSJUGSIJOS												
\$ 97.50 \$ 8 AB 00.1 Gritted oil TAM) owheren	* 4 855) WAALD CHARGE LANG W												
and hard all # Will to an in a	BONIECOS												
Supplies and	SIN 31-604 Ancillary												
\$ 19761 \$ the corps that the second at 1876 \$	કાઉદ્ધાર કાઉદ્ધાર												
TYLI OFF POST AND	SCHEDULED MATER												
	11 19d180 cor-16 103												
Description Color Hams Colors Quantity UoM Unit Prices	Style, Sizo, Becidag,												
	G38 HJAM												
. Also iscoping the gray got in the wat bline our may accold and another they got branger a the cold for the cold of the cold for the cold of the cold	We are pleased to prox												
wpet Distribution, Inc CMAB Contract 4-13-72-0039C (12/4/13 - 8	Mohanek Co												
OSAL FOR: TLCO1282 Roads USD Slore Elem KI Headsh CA	KEI ELCONING PROPE												
braidler Ocabracier Humbers	MUNIC CRUCTO 10 136												
11/LE-0/2009													
85945 2315 CtvD CtvD CtvD CtvD CtvD CtvD CtvD CtvD													
19													
Figorooverings													
Hearton and the second	*****												
Den Greiten Ben Breden USD Richten USD Stern Elem Kr	Gib Hendin												
an-manusana ana fara	tet tear da s												
Ter Frejorismentalia	Proposed to:												

DUNES ASSESSED TO BE SESTED ON THE SESSESSED SOURCES SESSESSED OF THE SESSESSED OF THE SESSESSED SOURCES SESSESSED SESSESSED SOURCES SESSESSED SOURCES SESSESSED SOURCES SESSESSED SOURCES SESSESSED SOURCES SESSESSED S

Terminy Control & TLC01292

OL'L972\$

GLOBAL SOLUTIONS FROM MOHAWK GROUP



DUNS# 13 584 76 12 | TID# 58 217 3403 | CAGE CODE# 65MHS

July 7, 2018

Turnicay Control S: TLC01283

Proposel to:

To:

Project information:

Rocklin, CA

CEb Bonthin

Dan Gratten Floorcoverlags 05045

TLC01293 Rockin USD Sterre Elóm K2 Rockin CA

2835 Cità Davo

630-273-3711

RE: FLOCRING PROPOSAL FOR:

Installer Contractor Numbers
TLC01293 Roddin USD Sterra Elem KZ Roddin CA

Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. - CMAS Contract 4-13-72-00390 (12/4/13 - 8/31/18)

We are pleased to provide the following proposal for your consideration. Prices given are walld for study (60) days from proposal date.

•									
MAIN BID									A4 =
Style, Size, Backing, Description	Color Namo	Colord	Quantity	May		U	alt Pace		Lino Total
SIN 31-403 Carpot Tilo									
SCHEDULED MATERIAL									
ST258 First Can Up 2024 Carpet Tile NXT		7767	66.00	SY	_	8	18.48		921,78
Backing	Eternity	1101	9000	91	8	•	10/10	•	VERIO
SIN 31-604 Ancillary Supplies and									
Santcee									
MOCIB Enfross NXT Achestve (NXT Tile booking					_	_			~~~
-462)			1.00	ea	•	8	92.79	5	92.79
SCHEDULED LABOR SERVICES - HIGH CO	ST ARPA								
SIN 31-684 Ancillary Supplies and Services		ation (Cam	ot & Marri St.						
Caret Tile Fall Sereed	Abstattet mam	mann famt	52.00	87	•	•	8,73	V 8	453.95
install Coro Base financies carpel (spe)			120.00	Ü	8	•	2.95		355.20
			100,00	-	•	•		•	
OPEN MARKET LABOR SERVICES			52.00	6Y	•	5	2,45	2	127,40
Curpet Removal			120.00	LF	ĕ	š	1.05	ĭ	127.20
Frankih Beso Kalarid				_	_	-		•	
Cure Charge (California Only = \$0.20/8Y Corpel			59.00	87	•		0.20	\$	11.20
Stripped)							Robtetel	1	2,089,51
					Felle	sslad	Sales Ter	š	189.68
							TOTAL	š	2,269,59
								•	

NOTES:

1. Cased on field measure by: Premier Reconstruings
2. Standard Roor Prop Includes: Eight excepting & behilds creak Elling. Any coins unforescent floor prept havey scraping, trench Gling, grading, filing large depressions, loveling, or flooting must be approved through a change order.
3. Motherite Gelifornio Contractor's License number is 688270, Class C-15, and is valid through 1 1/30/2017

Mats

EXCLUSIONS funious apocifically included in the above acops of world:
Special Delivery anxier Distresy Equipment
Melature Testing and Abstances:
Triesthoids ander Door Triansing
Clearing anxier Westing of Restlient
Storage Costs anxier Containers

Except Costs anxier Containers

Except Costs anxier Containers

Except Costs anxier Containers

Except Costs anxier Containers to Morting end/or Replacing

Asbastas Abatament Altio Stock Bonding Cost Corpet Cleaning Handling Foos Top Charges

Night endler Weekend Lebor Resident Flooting Bordor Carpet Removal ansibr Disposal Rintr Materiela Setos Tex and/or Freight

NOTE: Price includes all work specifically stated above. Any unforcess directalisances may require additional costs & can be builded through the change

THRRIS OF PAYMENT: (HTA's are also Subject to Gredit Approval)

** Hatesial and Labor are Net 45 Days terms. Gredit Gard orders are Net 30 Days.

Leed Times : Please man that we are a mede to enter not & we cannot commune production of any order until a signed purchase order or a fully con has been received. Lead Cines are determined by product ordered & do not start until after the purchase order has been received and approved in Anancia

Plusso inducto your ecceptance of this proposed by signing below & returning your purchase entire to my stiention via small or fax at 700,422,6085. Payments made via Govi, Purchase Gard wij require this quote to be algred and entaned in Deu of a formal purchase entire for Amendal & suching purpose Should you have any questions, I can be reached by phone or amai listed below. Thinks.

Taxony Land Project Manager Phone: E-mail:

CC

800.622.6228 Ext. 21924

terrier lend@mohartfind.com The undersigned parties agree to the Terms & Conditions stated above:

Celino Semon

Authorized Signature,

MohawkoNE

moo.quorg/wenom.www | YE88-483-008 Mohawk Group 160 S, Industrial Bivd | Caliroun, GA 30701

						_ etuten	gi8 bostsoduA		Cotto Settion	:00		
	covoda behala en	ogypti	od & empt	ost) c	ಕಿಲ್ಲಾತಿ	sopsed po	अपद्मीक्षाक्षेत्राच्या कार्ति		600,622,6226 Ex.	स्वीस्य प्रस्कारीका स्थानस स्थानस		
										Tang tad		
	respectand Gugger	3 3 5	is for firmal	anio e	eisqom	e farmor e	lo non us posses	as extra peudit	1 80 01 0100D 101D 0X	Please beford your occopings of the prepead leading the period for the property of the Good Purchast for the period for the pe		
	Jatonanii til bove	ebbs:	ben bevisee	1 133	r pes p	ונדבס פנק:	ng eget gro baud	u hala lon ot	product ordered &	Load Times : Picase note tirst we are a made to change the free bean meetings. Lead times are detamined by		
	populari 1940.							12 03 JeW 011	enstrio bas stars	TERMS OF PAYMENT. (ETA's are also Subject " Material and Labor enc Met 45 Days terms. C		
	obama en si	anna an	namena an	1780 E	. 21962	1211001D0 2	ambai fam sac	umennee 110 H	DARIONIN ČRA 10ADO	NOTE: Price brindes at work specifically studed at order process.		
			olhnaxeT s behaved ad		, 4,555		क्षाप्रकार		4554	Furthing Morking andlor Rophschig		
		Ckspo	or Carpet ovel endor Melodule	Band mast tada			Sonding Cost Garpet Clessing Hending Fees	da.	Dumpster Cost Extensive Floor Pr Urion Latior Prefermed Comen	transitied, and grized and white the committee from the select country Westing the country Westing and country of the contribution of the select country of the country coun		
	Peper		oW tolens I princefi insi			mon	Arbestos Abstor Atto Stock	Shooff ga	Protection of Extel	EXCLUSIONS (univer specifically included in the Special Delivery earlier Delivery Equipment		
	MOTES: 4. Essed en Iodd mostume by: Frambur Floorcovedings 2. Sizandus Floor Fray inducios: Lini sweeping & inchine enack alleg. Any endra universeen moer prop. heesty scraping, trench tiling, ghading, libra inguestions, leveling, or the alleg must be caprowed librargh to chango ender. S. Moharsk's Calibraria Cointector's Llounse number its 6662370, Class C-45, and is veild through 145622017											
	4'882'34	\$	JATOT									
	CCLTC	\$	XOT Schoe) poli	mbra.							
	1,542.24 10,583,4	\$	Sec Lateral		9	48	848,00			PARTICAL LALE		
	9000	\$ \$	61.1 68.0	8	89 89	VE EV	00.031			Foor Prep Material & Labor Franksh Gaso Malmist		
	ALGTT	\$	05,1	8	0	48	00,63-8			Empers Old Floring OPEN ENAMET LABOR SERVICES		
	007117	*	88.2	8	8	វា	tu 8 traff & 1 00.081	gon (Centra	alisteni lanotiqo	SIN 35-804 Ancillery Supplice and Services Install Cove Base (indudes campel type)		
	2001011		ers	\$	8	3 3	00.83-0	W/001	buck Cloud ABRA TE(SCHEDRIED IVECK SEKAIGES - HIGH CC COOOL Sepect Side Spans		
	17.557	\$ \$	IT.SSI EA.S	*	8	A3 22	00.1	HOOL	para para	Mato Actyle Adminyo LVT (4 ga) CPEN MARKET MATERIAL		
										eachrice bas ealigque greifiche des-10 Mis-		
	latof enl	1	oah¶ II	nU		KoU	Quentity	Select B	email rolo0	MAIN EID Siylə, Sizo, Becking, Doscripdon		
			ossi data.	doud	non ey	m (09) A	da not bilay ona r	r Lycos Cyc	st kors coustquesgou	st lasogong galwellat odb obtveng at baszcatg ena off		
	(81/1E)	/8 -	S/4/13	()0	680	0-24-1	tract 4-19	noo sal	m, Inc Cit	Mohank Carpet Distribution		
									<u> </u>			
•					e	1,51,11 æ	Hom Entry Can	oqolabiA (13]nodmull robusta nabosi si Etožiji	RE: PLOCRING PROPOSAL FOR:		
									\$120-675-068			
	S01					135 Chb I oddin CA			\$1658			
10.0011.									19 ECOLOCACIONES			
he'69b'h\$		•		-		1,12,15			Den Gretten Promier	alrimed did		
•	y Chass	trið ri	isti oqolatin			.0[00; [U]; 			101	:::) becajor¶		
	1121 4	∞л	te torino		-	- •·· •	-		_	PPA 15' 5010		

DONNER 12 234 16 15 1 10 2 62 212 2502 | CAGE CODE & 65AUS

GLOBAL SOLUTIONS FROM MOHAWK GROUP

800-654-6637 | www.mohawkgroup.com 160 S. Industrial Bivd | Calhoun, GA 30701 Моћамк Group

terminy lands and the condition of the undersigned parties agree to the Terms & Conditions at lead of over ן שמחולי קטובק ins poen inceived. Lead times are delarmined by product ordered & do not sten unit aller the purches order has been received. Lead times are delarmined by product ordered in triance Load Times: Please note that we are a made to order mil & we cannot co · Material and Labor are Not 45 Days terms. Credit Card orders are Not 30 Days. NOAF: Price includes as work specifically stated above. Any unforseen direntialences may requis additional costs & can be handled through the Special Dolivery endor Delivery Equipment Moliture 'Seafing and Absimment ("Livetgishes endor Door Tripming Cleaning endor Westing of Rosillant Blonge of seafing the Comment Blonge of Seafing Comments Border Cerpel Remoyel andlor Disposal Sloft Melerials Carpel Goaning Handling Fees חשופט בפפפו Resident Flooding Mão Bioch . Based on that measure by. Prantur Floorcovenings 2. Etandard Floor Prep Industrial College on Asking on onesk iting. Any extra union seen though props heavy scruping, fronch Filmg, grading, filmg large depentations, leveling, or floating must be approved through a change order. 3. Mohtank's Collomia Contractor's License number is 856270, Class C-15, and it valid through 14/30/2017 11,436.69 TOTAL C8.878,03 68.928 perbook Cyla Olyma (comount out a 20 30/21 comer Tren fal 02.0 200,00 03.871 00.1 03.814 97.1 安安安安安安安 1.00 451.08 **公公公司 公公公司** 416.50 00,003 00.01 4235 532 98'82 462.20 00.073 00,00S Reset Appleaces OPEN MARKET LABOR SERVICES 1,164,00 00'009 Sty 31-604 Ancillary Supplies and Services Optional Installation (Carpet & Hard Su 200,00 SCHEDULED LABOR SERVICES - KIGH COST AREA POST SCHOOL SALE SOOT SERVICES - KIGH COST AREA 42 87.758 543 00,285 - (pd) MOSO Acycle Adiostive LVT (4 ga) MOSO Acycle Adiostive LVT (4 ga) 12221 17,551 V3 00.1 165,50 **67,58** A3 2,00 4 get) MOOIB EnPress NXT Adhesho (NXT Tile backing 00.01 857,90 . galyasa PSA Adhosivo (IOT Tio backing . BIH 21-604 Vucitiety Supplies and 3,292,00 1911 ВСИЕВОГЕВ МАТЕКІАL BIN 31-303 Carpel Tile ושוסן פטון WAL PRICE Guenny Color B Color Kamo We are plassed to provide the following proposal for your constitutables. Pricas given are vall for stay (60) days from proposal data. Molauk Carpet Distribution, Inc. - CMAS Contract 4-13-72-0039C (12/4/13 - 8/31/18) Installer Contractor Numbers 1112-212-069 אספמנול בע SEEDE CALLO DATA 82842 HOGERA CA Project Information: Turnicoy Control #: Tecnizad

Authorized Bignature

L9810071

b9'98h'11\$

COME & 12 291 16 15 | 110 # 68 217 3403 | CADE COOE # 65MHS

MohawkoNE

GLOBAL SOLUTIONS FROM MOHAWK GROUP



DUNIS # 13 584 75 12 | TID# 50 217 3403 | CAGE CODE# 65KH5

April 0, 2018					Tun	icoy i	Control #:	TLC	201265
Proposal for	To:			Project le	donnei	 Iom			
				TLC0126	Rocks	n 80	Rodon Ele	n, Ro	om # 27 Rockin
Gib Benthin				CA				_	
	SL Premier Plogress	etura a							QE
	95945								NO
	530-273-3711			Rockia, C	iA.				130
Installor Gr	ontraetor Nantheri			i					
RE: FLOGRENG PROPOSAL FOR:	TLC01265 Rock	n 80 Rockin	Elem. Room #	27 Rocit	CA				
Mohawk Carpet Distributi	on, Inc C	MAS Co	ntract 4-1	3-72-0	039	C(12/4/13	-8	/31/18)
We are pleased to provide the following proposal	for your considerat	ton. Pidcos gi	ven pro velid fo	c epoth (90)	days 6	man f	noposal dat).	
SIAIN BID									
	Color Namo	Colors	Quantity	Uck		U	na Prico		Line Total
8T266 First One Up 24x24 Carpet Tile NXT	Elemity	7767	104.00	SY	•	\$	16.46	\$	1,711,84
SIN 31-804 Anchiery Supplies and Services	3								
MOOI B Enfrosa NXT Adhesivo (NXT TEo backing	7		1.00	ØA	۵		92.79	8	92.79
• 4 gal) 18950 Acrylo Adhesivo LVT (4 ast)			1.00	EA	_		122.71	\$	122.71
OPEN MARKET MATERIAL	Doort Cloud	100714			_	t	7.41	2	358.66
SCHEDULED LABOR SERVICES - HIGH CO	OST AREA			•	•	٠			-
	Optional Install	riton (Carp	Hard Sur 104.00	SY	a	\$	8.73	5	907.92
faith Cove Base (factures cornet type)			118.00	ĽP	ě	\$	2.96	\$	543,36
Carpel Removal			104.00	SY	8	\$	1,18	\$	122.72
Fornish Anstell physical under LVT									
Fernish Base Material			118,00	LF.	.6	\$	1.06	\$	122,58
			1,00		8				
GOS CHEROTOSESTATE GAV. & SO 2015 Y. CHIGA.	•					•			
Supposite Additions of the Control o			10.1100	••	•	•	Subtotel		4,972.86
					Es@n	stod	Selos Tox TOTAL	\$	404.20 5,377.29
Alaberra.									
	dags								
2. Standard Floor Prop Includes: Eght sweeping 8	halifino crack stilny				wà écus	ping,	bench filling	2.	
					7				
EXCLUSIONS funters specifically included in	the abovo scope o	of workh							
Special Delivery and/or Delivery Equipment	Protection of Exh			ement					d Lebor
Thrusholds and/or Door Triaming		heo				Bar	der Camet	-	
Cleaning end/or Waxing of Resident	Ualon Labor	•	Carpot Cleanin			Rec	noval andlo	Olsp	osei
Puniture Lighting and/or Replacing	Mats	18	Trip Charges					r Fre	lg lst
Dis Gritter Premair Fromoverings St. 559-277-3711 Tripitation Confinence Northwest St. SSD-277-3711 Tripitation Confinence Northwest TLCO 1265 Incident SO Foodsh Elem. Room # 27 Rockin CA Mightatoric Carrysol Distributions, Into CMAS Contract 4-13-72-0-039 C (12/4/13 - 8/31/18) We are pleased to provide the following proposal for your occidendes. Prices gives you wild for story (80) days from proposal date. MANN 800. We are pleased to provide the following proposal for your occidendes. Prices gives you wild for story (80) days from proposal date. MANN 800. SSPI, State, Benking, Description Color Name Color # Quantity Until Unit Price Lina Total SSPI, State, Benking, Description SSPI, State,									
TERMS OF PAYMENT; (ETA's are also Subject ** Meterial and Labor are Not 45 Days forms. (t to Credit Approv		Days.						
	A braciner atactes o Systemassississississississississississississi	Turganigani Turganigani	enn mitt die b	mggrado q Datescar	ecer no	Karre Karre		MASS.	angagagan,- y. dunann at memo
PARTIE THE CONTROL OF THE PARTIES OF									
Stocorety, Tavony Land		•					. ::::::	٠.	. No complete to the control of the
Project Manager									
Phono: E-mail:	800,622,6228 Ext (arrow_fand/2mo		The undersign	ed parGer	sgrae	to the	Terms & C	ondi	ons stated above
CC:	Celina Semon		Atthorized St	ensture					

Mohawk Group 160 S. Industrial Blvd | Calhoun, GA 30701 800-554-6637 | www.mohawkgroup.com

elect

\$5,377.26



DUNS # 13 384 75 12 | TID # 68 217 3403 | CAGE CODE # 65MHS

June 29, 2016					Tu	mkey	Control #:	TL	C012	34			
Proposet to:	To:			Project &	nation:	lion:							
				TLC0126	4 Rock	n USE	Starra Etca	m Ro	om#	17 Rocklin			
Gib Benthin	Don Gratten Promfor			CA				-					
	Floorcoverings St.							<	SE	=	\$3	,484	t. U
	95945			2835 Ctu	Drivo			7	20	-			-
	630-273-3711			Rocklin, C	A			ı	20				
Forth-Ward													
RE: FLOORING PROPOSAL FOR:	TLC01284 Rockin		a Elem Room #	17 Rocken	CA								
Moliawk Carpet Distributi	ion, Inc Cl	MAS Co	ntract 4-	13-72-0	039	C (s	2/4/13	- 8	/31/	(18)]		
We are pleased to provide the following proposal	for your considerati	on, Prices	lven era valld f	or sbdy (60)	doys f	rom pr	roposal date						
MAIN BID													
Stylo, Sizo, Backing, Description SIN 31-303 Carpet Tilo SCHEDULED MATERIAL	Color Namo	Color#	Quantity	UoM		Ur	nit Price		Line	Total			
T285 First One Up 24x24 Carpet Tile NKT tacking	Eternity	7767	98.00	SY	•	\$	16.46	\$		1,580.16			
IN 31-604 Ancillary Supplies and													
ervices 1001B EnPress NXT Adhoshra (NXT Tea backing				1.00									
4 gel)			1.00	EA	Ø	\$	92.79	\$		92,79			
CHEDULED LABOR SERVICES - HIGH CO IN 31-604 Ancillary Supplies and Services		tion (Car	nat & Hard Co										
arpel Tilo Full Spread	- Optional mistage	auon joar	92.00	SY	@	\$	8.73	\$		803.16			
INSIES COVO Base (Includes carpot type) PEN MARKET LABOR SERVICES			127.00	LF	Ø,	5	2,96	\$	•	375.92			
arpel Removol umlsh Base Material			92.00 127.00	SY	8	Ş	1.06	\$		216.20 134.62			
To Charge (Calliona Only) \$0.20(5) Carpet			98.00	SY	eg eg	5	0.20	8		10.20			
urbbed) Laft was an and Angel State Annual			-	•	•	Ť	Subtotal	\$		3,222.05			
					Estin	sled S	Solos Tex TOTAL	\$		261,95 3,484.00			
OTES:													
Based on field measure by: Premier Floorcover													
. Standard Floor Prop (networs: light sweeping & grinding, filling large depressions, loveling, or fi					AA BOLD	pung, t	reach awag	•					
. Mohawk's California Contractor's Licenso numb	er Is 888270, Class	C-15, and	is vaild through	11/30/2017									
XCLUSIONS (unless specifically included in the pocial Delivery and/or Delivery Equipment			Laborates II as				l and/or Wo	-1	J L				
olsture Testing and Abstement	Protection of Exist Dumpster Cost	ng Floois	Attestes Abs	tement			ant Flooring		G L00	и			
hresholds and/or Door Trimming	Extensivo Floor Pr	cp	Bonding Cost				or Carpet						
leaning end/or Waxing of Resillent longe Costs and/or Containers	Union Labor Prefermed Corners		Corpet Cleaning Feet				oval and/or i	Dispo	02.01				
uniture Moving and/or Replacing	Mats		Trip Charges			Safo:	s Tex and/or	Frei	ght				
OTE: Price includes all work specifically stated a der process.	bova. Any unforsa	en efroumst	euces tutal tedin	tro addition	al cost	8 C2	n bo handle	d thre	ough (ha chungo	KP		
ERMS OF PAYMENT: (ETA's are also Subject Material and Labor are Net 45 Days terms. Co			Days,										
sad Times : Please note that we are a made to e is been received. Lead times are determined by													
AND AND PASSED BY A STATE OF THE STATE OF TH													
ncoroly, array lard												-11	
ojoct Monager													
none: mail:	800.622.6228 Ext. tommy_land@moh		The understan	ned parties	agree	o tho	Torms & Co	ur dille	ons st	sted above	x		
	PETROL BAILY PARTY		ditantal	per 200	-8-40								

Mohawk Group 160 S. Industrial Bivd | Calhoun, GA 30701 800-554-6637 | www.mohawkgroup.com

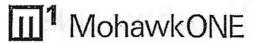
eleg



	DUNS A	13 384 76 12 TIC	58 217	3403 CAGE	CODE# 6	SAUH5					
	Juna 29, 2016	·			•	Tur	nkoy C	Control or:	TLO	201263	
	Proposel to:	To:			Project la	format	lion;				
	Gib Benthin	Dan Gretten Premier			TLC0126 CA	3 Rocki	n USD	Sterra Elec	n Roc	om# 14 Rocklin	
		Floorcoverings SL 95948			2835 Club					SE	\$3,484.0
		630-273-3711			Rocklin, C	A				120	
	RE: PLOORING PROPOSAL FOR:	Contractor Numbers TLC01263 Rockin		Ben Room #] 14 Rocklin	CA					
	Mohawk Carpet Distribut	ion, Inc Ch	IAS Co	ntract 4-	13-72-0	039	C(1	2/4/13	- 8,	/31/18)	
	We are pleased to provide the following proposa							***			
	MAIN BID Style, Size, Backing, Description	Color Namo	Color#	Quantity	UoM	, aujo		it Price		Line Total	
	SIN 31-303 Carpot Tile SCHEDULED MATERIAL BT286 First One Up 24:24 Carpot Tile NXT										ı.
	Badding SIN 31-604 Ancillary Supplies and Services	Emmiy	7767	96,00	SY	@	\$	16.48	\$	1,680,18	
	MOOTB EnPress NXT Adhesive (NXT Tile backin	9		1,00	EA	@	\$	92.79	\$	92.79	
	SCHEDULED LABOR SERVICES - HIGH C SIN 31-804 Ancillary Supplies and Service Carpet Tile Full Boxeso		ation (Can	pet & Hard Sc 92.00	1 Y8	•	\$	8.73	\$. 603,16	
	Install Cove Base (Includes carpet type) OPEN MARKET LABOR SERVICES			127,00	LF	8	\$	2.96	\$	375,92	
	Carpet Removal Furnish Base Meledial			92,00 127,00	LF LF	8	\$	2,35 1.06	\$	218.20 134,62	
		E .		96,00	SY	•	\$	0.20	\$	19.20	
						Estin		Subtotal Sales Tax TOTAL	\$	3,222.05 .261.95 3,484.00	
	NOTES: 1. Based on field measure by: Premier Floorcove 2. Standard Floor Prep Includes: light sweeping 8 grinding, filing large depressions; leveling, or 6 5. Mohawk's California Contractor's License num	halding crack filling locating must be appr	oved throug	th a change and	ler.		ping, tr	rench filling			
	EXCLUSIONS (unless specifically included in a Special Delivery and/or Delivery Equipment	Protection of Extet		Asbestos Aba	tement			endor We		d Labor	
	Moteuro Testing and Abetament Trivestradas antico Door Tetraning Cleaning and/or Westing of Resilient Storage Costs and/or Containers Furnituro Moving and/or Replacing	Dumpstor Cost Extensive Floor Pr Union Labor Preformed ComenMats	•	Atto Stock Bonding Cost Carpet Cleani Hamiling Feet			Remo	ent Floorin er Carpet eval and/or Materials	Dispo		
	NOTE: Price Induries all work specifically stated order process.		en dreumstr	Trip Charges arces may requ	dro addition	nai cost		Tex endlo be hendle		7000	
	TERMS OF PAYMENT: (ETA's are also Subject Moterial and Labor are Not 45 Days terms, C	to Credit Approva	l) Iro Ket 30 E	Jays.							
	Load Times : Please note that we are a made to has been received. Load times are determined by	order miQ & we com	ot commenc	o production of	f any order urchase or	uniil a i der has	bengia been	purchase o	order ad app	or a fully-execute proved in financia	81 -
-											
	Stace rely. Taking Land	<u> </u>	ر د دست	::						(3)	And the second of the second o
	Project Manager Phohe: E-mail:	800,622,6228 Ext.) The underslee	ned parties	agree I	to Uta 1	Ferms & Co	enditio	one stated above:	•
	x c:	Cettre Semon		Authorized 51	***************************************						
	Taking Land Project Manager Phone: E-mail:	temmy lend@moh		n natural and the	ned pardes		to the 1	Ferms & Co	enditte	ons stated above:	and function of the second of

Mohawk Group 160 S. Industrial Blvd | Calhoun, GA 30701 800-554-8637 | www.mohawkgroup.com

Sole



DUNS # 13 384 75 12 | TID # 58 217 3403 | CAGE CODE # 65MH5

April 5, 2016

Turnkey Control #: TLC00516

TLC00516 Valley View ES Classroom #32

Proposal to:

Project Information:

Gib Bonthin

Den Godten

Floorcovering

2835 Club Drive Roddla, C

530-273-3711

RE: FLOORING PROPOSAL FOR:

Installer Contractor Number: TLC00518 Valley View ES Classroom

Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. - CMAS Contract 4-13-72-0039C (12/4/13 - 8/31/18)

We are pleased to provide the following proposal for your consideration, Prices given are valid for stay (60) days from proposal date.

MAIN BID									
Style, Size, Backing, Description	Color Namo	Color#	Quantity	UcM		U	nit Price	1	Line Total
SCHEDULED MATERIAL			34						
BT286 First One Up 24x24 Carpot Tile	TBD	TBD	88.00	SY	@	\$	16,46	\$	1,448.48
MOOTB EnPross PSA Adhosivo (ICT Tilo backing -			1.00	EA	•	\$	92.79	s	92.79
4 gal)			1,00	EV	@	*	02.10	•	92,10
SCHEDULED LABOR SERVICES - HIGH CO	ST AREA								
SIN 31-804 Ancillary Supplies and Services	Optional Instal	lation (Carp	at & Hard Su						
Carpet Tilo Full Spread			00,88	SY	@	\$	8.73	5	768.24
install Cove Base (includes carpet type)			110.00	LF	œ.	5	2.96	\$	325.60
OPEN MARKET LABOR SERVICES									
Carpel Removal			88.00	SY	@	\$	2.35	\$	205.80
Floor Prep Material & Labor			1.00	EA	@	\$	695.00	\$	595.00
Furnish Baso Material			110.00	LF	@	\$	1.06	\$	116.60
Furniture Moving Labor			1.00	SY	@	\$	386.76	5	386.78
Caro Charos (California Orily - \$0.20/SY Carpet			88.00	SY	@	\$	0.20	8	17.60
Shipped)			0,00	0.	G	•		•	
							Subtotal	ş	4,979.21
				12	Estla	taled	Salos Tax	\$	404.81
							TOTAL	•	5 184 A2

NOTES:

1. Based on field measure by: Premium Floorcoverings

Slandard Floor Prop Includes: Eight everaphing & fickline crack filing. Any extra uniorascen floor prop: heavy scraping, trench filing, grinding, filing large depressions, leveling, or floating must be approved through a change order.
 Mohawk's California Contractor's License number is 988270, Class C-15, and is valid through 11/30/2017

EXCLUSIONS (unless specifically included in the above scope of work):

Special Delivery and/or Delivery Equipment Moisture Testing and Abalament Thresholds and/or Door Trimming Clasning and/or Waxing of RosEloni Storage Costs and/or Containers Furniture Moving and/or Replacing

Protection of Existing Floors Allo Slock **Dumpster Cost** Extensive Floor Prep **Bonding Cost** Carpet Classino Union Labor Handing Foes Preformed Corners Trip Charges

Night and/or Weekend Labor Border Corpet Removel and/or Disposal Stair Malerials Sales Tax end/or Froight

NOTE: Price includes all work specifically stated above. Any unforseen electristances may require additional costs & can be handled through the change order process.

TERMS OF PAYMENT: (ETA's are elso Subject to Cradit Approval)

Material and Labor are Not 45 Days terms, Credit Card orders are Not 30 Days.

Load Times: Please note that we are a made to order mit & we cannot commence production of any order until a signed purchase order or a fully-execute has been received. Load times are determined by product ordered & do not start until after the purchase order has been received and approved in financis

Tanny Land Project Manager F-mall

800,622,6228 Ext, 21924 temmy land@moBallAhdkloss stated above

CC:



DUNS # 13 384 75 12 | TID # 58 217 3403 | CAGE CODE # 6SMH5

March 17, 2018

Turnkey Control #: TLC00517

Proposal to:

To:

Project Information:

Dan Graften Floorcoverings 807 S. Aubum St.

2835 Club Drive Rocklin, CA

TLC00517 Valley View ES Classroom #10

\$ 3,964.72

530-273-3711

Installer Contractor Number:

TLC00517 Valoy View ES Classroom #10

RE: FLOORING PROPOSAL FOR:

Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. - CMAS Contract 4-13-72-0039C (12/4/13 - 8/31/18)

We are pleased to provide the following proposal for your consideration. Prices given are valid for skty (60) days from proposal date.

MAIN BID									
Style, Size, Backing, Description	Color Namo	Color#	Quantity	UoM		U	nit Price	- 1	Line Total
SCHEDULED MATERIAL									
BT285 First One Up 24x24 Carpet Title	TED	TED	99,00	8Y	B	\$	16.45	\$	1,580,18
M001B EnPress PSA Adhesive (ICT Tile backing -			1.00	EA	•	5	92.78	\$	92.78
4 gal)			1.00	EA	•	•	62.76	*	82.78
SCHEDULED LABOR SERVICES - HIGH CO:	ST AREA								
SIN 31-604 Ancillary Supplies and Services	Optional Install	ation (Care	ot & Hard Su						
Carpet Tilo Full Spread			96.00	SY	Ø	\$	8.73	2	838.08
Install Cove Base (Includes carpa) type)			112.00	LF	6	ż	2.93	\$	331.52
OPEN MARKET LABOR SERVICES			114,00		0	•			
Carpet Removal			96.00	SY	Q	5	2.35	2	225,60
Moisture Test - Provide and Perform			1.00	EA	Ø	s	79.75	\$	79.75
Floor Prep Material & Labor			1,00	EA	Ø	\$	214.20	5	214,20
Furnish Base Material			112.00	LF	œ	\$	1.08	\$	118,72
Furniture Moving Labor			1.00	EA	ĕ	s	153,60	\$	166,60
Dato Charge Carroma Chy - 30 20/54 Obinet:								-	
phobog - Company of the Company of t			96.00	SY	€	\$	0.20	\$	10.20
							Subtotal	\$	3,656,62
					Estin	aled	Salas Tax	\$	298.10
							TOTAL	\$	3.864.72

1. Based on field measure by: Premium Floorcoverings

Standard Floor Prop Includes: Eight sweeping & Netrine crack filling. Any extra unicresseen floor prop: heavy screping, trench filling, grinding, filling large depressions, teveling, or floating must be approved through a change order.
 Mohawk's California Contractor's License number is 988270, Class C-15, and is valid through 11/30/2017

EXCLUSIONS (unless specifically included in the above scope of work):

Special Delivery and/or Delivery Equipment Moletare Testing and Abatement Thresholds and/or Door Trimming Cleaning and/or Waxing of Resilient Storage Costs and/or Containers Furniture Moving and/or Replacing

Protection of Existing Floors Dumpster Cost Extensive Floor Prep Union Labor

Preformed Comers

Asbastos Abatement Atto Stock Bonding Cost Carpet Cleaning Handling Fees Trip Charges

Night and/or Weekend Labor Resilient Flooding Border Carpet Removal and/or Disposal Sales Tax and/or Freight

NOTE: Price includes all work specifically stated above. Any unforsein drawnstances may require additional costs & can be handled through the change

TERMS OF PAYMENT: (ETA's are also Subject to Credit Approval)
** Material and Labor are Net 45 Days terms, Credit Card orders are Net 30 Days.

Lead Times : Please note that we are a made to order mill & we cannot commence production of any order until a signed purchase order or a fully-executed has been received. Lead limes are determined by product ordered & do not start until sher the purchase order has been received and approved in financial.

- Tanny Land

.....

Project Manager Phone:

E-mall:

CC:

800,622,6228 Ext. 21024

tammy land@mohawkind.com The undersigned parties agree to the Terms & Conditions stated above:

Cellno Semon

Authorized Signature



DUNS # 13 384 75 12 | TID # 68 217 3403 | CAGE CODE # 68MH5

April 6, 2016

Turnkey Control #: TLC00821

Proposal to:

Project Information:

Dan Gratten Floorcoverings 807 S. Aubum St. 85845

TLC00621 Valley View ES Classroom #31 Rocklin CA

2835 Ctub Drivo Rocken, CA

\$3,760.42

630-273-3711

RE: FLOORING PROPOSAL FOR:

Installer Contractor Number TLCOOREST VERBY VI W EB Classroom #31 Rockin CA

Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. - CMAS Contract 4-13-72-0039C (12/4/13 - 8/31/18)

We are pleased to provide the following proposal for your consideration. Prices given are valid for stdy (60) days from proposal date.

MAIN BID									
Style, Size, Backing, Description	Color Name	Color#	Quantity	UoM		U	nit Price		Lino Total
SCHEDULED MATERIAL									
BT286 First One Up 24x24 Corpet Tile	TEO	TBD	96.00	SY	•	\$	16.48	\$	1,580,18
M0018 EnProse PSA Achostre (ICT Tile becking - 4 gal)			1.00	EA	6	3	92.79	\$	92.79
			1.00	-	•	•	02,70	•	02.10
SCHEDULED LABOR SERVICES - HIGH COS	IT AREA								
SIN 31-804 Ancillary Supplies and Services	Optional Install	ation (Carp	ot & Hard Su						
Carpet Tilo Pull Sproad	o concursors on	a seed to be a seed to	98.00	SY		\$	8.73	2	838.08
install Coyo Base (includes carpet type)			110.00	LF	8	i	2.96	è	\$25.60
OPEN MARKET LABOR SERVICES			******		40	•	2.00		440.00
Carpel Removal			96,00	8Y					225.60
Floor Prep Meterial & Lebor					8	:	2.35	:	
Furnish Base Material			1.00	EA	Ø	ě.	41.65		41,65
Fundam Moving Lebor			110.00	LF	•	*	1.08	\$	118.60
LESS MESTER STEEL STATES AND SECTION OF THE SECTION			1.00	EA	•	8	238.00	\$	238,00
			98,00	Ya	6	\$	0.20	\$	19.20
							Subtotel	\$	3,ATT.88
					Esta	stod i	Salos Tax		282.74
							TOTAL	•	3,760.42

1. Based on field measure by: Premium Floorcoverings
2. Standard Floor Prep includes: light sweeping & habitne crack filing. Any extra unforeseen floor prep: heavy scraping, brench filing, grinding, filing large depressions, leveling, or floating must be approved direugh a change order.

3. Mohawiće California Contractor's License number is 988270, Class C-18, and is valid through 11/50/2017

EXCLUSIONS (unless specifically included in the above scope of world:

Special Delivery endor Delivery Equipment Moisture Testing and Abstornent Thresholds endor Door Trimming Cleaning and/or Wasting of Resilient Storage Costs and/or Co Furniture Moying and/or Replacing

Protection of Existing Floors Dumpster Cost Extensive Floor Prop Union Labor Preformed Comers Mats

Asbestos Abatement Allia Stock Bonding Cast Carpet Closning Handling Fees Trip Charges

Night and/or Weekend Labor Resident Flooding Border Carpet Removal and/or Disposal Stair Matadata Sales Tax and/or Froight

NOTE: Price includes all work specifically stated above. Any unforecon circumstances may require additional costs & can be handled through the change

TERMS OF PAYMENT: (ETA's are also Subject to Gredit Approval)
** Material and Labor are Not 46 Days terms. Credit Card orders are Not 30 Days.

Load Times: Please note that we are a made to order mill & we cannot commence production of any order until a signed purchase order or a fully-executed has been received. Lead times are determined by product ordered & do not start until effor the purchase order has been received and approved in financial.

Taxing Land Project Manager E-matt

CC:

800,622,6228 Ext. 21924

terriny lend@mohawkind.com The undersigned parties agree to the Terms & Conditions stated above;

Celino Somon

Authorized Signature



DUNS # 13 384 75 12 | TED # 58 217 3403 | CAGE CODE # 68MHS

April 7, 2016

Turnkey Centrel #: TLC00831

Proposal to:

Project Information:

Oan Gratton

SI

TLC00631 Valley View ES Classroom #24 Rocklin CA

95945

2835 Club Drivo Rockin, CA

VV \$3,778.12

530-273-3711

RE: FLOORING PROPOSAL FOR:

Installer Contractor Number TLC00631 Valley View ES Classroom #24 Roddin CA

Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. - CMAS Contract 4-13-72-0039C (12/4/13 - 8/31/18)

We are pleased to provide the following proposal for your consideration. Prices given are valid for study (60) days from proposal date.

MAIN BID									
Style, Size, Backing, Description	Color Name	Color#	Quantity	UoM		U	oft Price	L	Ine Total
SCHEDULED MATERIAL						-		-	
BT288 First One Up 24x24 Carpet Title	TED	TED	96.00	SY	6	S	16,48	5	1,580,16
MOOTE EnPress PSA Adhesive (ICT Tee backing) -								
4 gat)			1.00	EA	@	S	92,79	\$	92.79
SCHEDULED LABOR SERVICES - HIGH C	COST AREA								
SIN 31-604 Ancillary Supplies and Service		lation (Carr	ot & Hard Su						
Carpet Tite Full Spread			96.00	SY	@	\$	8,73	•	838.08
Install Cove Base (Includes carpet type)			112.00	LF	-	7	2.96	š	
OPEN MARKET LABOR SERVICES			11200	L.	@	4	2.96	•	331.52
			2222				1992		
Carpet Removal			96,00	SY	6	\$	2.35	\$	225,60
Floor Prep Material & Lebor			1.00	EA	•	\$	41,65	\$	41.65
Furnish Base Material			112.00	LF	6	\$	1.06	\$	118,72
Furniture Moving Labor			1.00	EA	e	\$	248.33	\$	246,33
Oale Charge (Calfornia Only = \$0.20/SY Carpot	4.		96.00	•	_		***		
\$(10000)	¥		90,00	SY	0	\$	0.20	\$	19.20
							Subtotal	\$	3,494.05
					Estim	sted :	Salos Tax	\$	284.07
2. 2. 1							TOTAL		3 778 43

NOTES:

1. Based on field measure by: Premium Floorcoverings

Standard Floor Prop Inctudes: Eight sweeping & harkine crack (Ring. Any order unforescen Roor prop: heavy screping, brench filling, grinding, filling large depressions, leveling, or floating must be approved through a change order.
 Mohawk's Cationnia Contractor's License number is 988270, Class C-15, and is valid through 11/30/2017

EXCLUSIONS (unless specifically included in the above scope of work):

Special Delivery and/or Delivery Equipment Moisture Testing and Abatement Thresholds and/or Door Trimming Cleaning and/or Waxing of Resilient Storage Costs and/or Containers Furniture Moving and/or Replacing

Protection of Existing Floors Dumpster Cost Extensive Floor Prep Union Labor Preformed Corners

Asbasios Abatement Attic Stock **Bonding Cost** Carpot Cleaning Trip Charges

Night and/or Wookend Labor Rasilient Flooring Border Carpel Removal and/or Disposal Stair Materials Sales Tax and/or Freight

NOTE: Price includes all work specifically stated above. Any unfersion circumstances may require additional costs & can be handled through the change order process.

TERMS OF PAYMENT: (ETA's ero also Subject to Credit Approval)

** Malerial and Labor are Not 45 Days terms. Gredit Card orders are Not 30 Days.

Lead Times : Please note that we are a made to order mill & we cannot commence production of any order until a signed purchase order or a fully-executed has been received. Load times are determined by product ordered & do not start until after the purchase order has been received and approved in financial.

Shoemly, Tanny Land Project Manager E-malt

600.622.6228 Ext. 21924

Inmay land@mohawidad.com The undersigned parties agree to the Torms & Conditions stated above:

Authorized Signature

Colina Samon

CC:

Mohawk Group 160 S. Industrial Blvd | Calhoun, GA 30701

800-554-6637 | www.mohawkgroup.com



DUNS # 13 384 75 12 | TID # 58 217 3409 | CAGE CODE# 651815

7April 7, 2016

Turnkey Control #: TLC00830

Propossi to:

To:

Project Informations

Dan Graffen Floarcovering 807 S. Audium St. TLC00850 Velloy View ES Chastroom #21 Rocklin CA

2835 Ctd Drive Rocken, CA

\$3,778.12

630.073.0711

RELFLOORING PROPOSAL FOR:

Installer Contractor Humber TLC00000 Valley

Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. - CMAS Contract 4-13-72-0039C (12/4/13 - 8/31/18)

We are pleased to provide the following proposal for your consideration. Prices given are valid for aboy (50) days from proposal date.

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•								
MAIN BID			•						
Style, Size, Backing, Description	Color Name	Color#	Quantity	UcM		Ľ	nit Price	1	Line Total
SCHEDULED HATERIAL			•						
BT286 First One Up 2024 Carpot Tito	TED	TED	96.00	SY	8	\$	16.46	\$	1,580,16
MOOTS EnPress PSA Adhesive (ICT Title becking -			1.00	EA	a	\$	92,79	2	92,79
4 gtt)			1300	-	9	•	04.70	•	44.0
SÇHEDULED LABOR SERVICES - KIGH COS	ST AREA								
SIN 31-604 Ancillary Supplies and Bervices	Optional Install	lation (Caro	ot & Hend So						
Carpel Tite Full Spread			98.00	SY	a	\$	8,73	2	838.08
Install Covo Baso (Includes carpet type)			112.00	Ü	8	•	2.98	Į.	331.62
OPEN MARKET LABOR SERVICES			112.00	u.		•	200	•	antion
Cernet Removal			~~~	~	_	_			225.60
			.96,00	8Y	ē	Ŧ	2.55	•	
Floor Peop Material & Labor			1.00	EA	G.	ş	41,85	ş	41.65
Fundih Baso Melodal			112,00	LF	808	\$	1,08	\$	118.72
Puriture Moving Labor		•	1.00	EA	•	\$	246,33	\$	248.33
THE PROPERTY OF PERSONS			96.00	84	8	\$	0.20	\$	19.20
Auftermannen auf e. g. W Leite gesterte.			•				Subtotal	4	3,494,05
					Ceffe		Sales Tex	ž	281.07
					Liber:	-	TOTAL	ĭ	
							IUIAL	7	3,778.12

NOTES:

NOTES:

1. Essed on field measure by: Premium Floorcoverlags

2. Standard Floor Prop Includes: Light sweeping & Indiana creak filing. Any sains unforescen floor prepr beavy scraping, tranch filing, guiding, filing large depressions, leveling, or floating must be approved through a change order.

3. Mehawat's California Contractor's License number is 655270, Class C-18, and is valid Unrough 11/20/2017

EXCLUSIONB (unters appetitically included in the above scope of world:
Special Delivery ancier Delivery Equipment
Motative Testing and Abelanceti
Thresholds andier Door Tehnning
Cleaning antier Wating of Restlient
Storage Costs ander Conference

Extensive Free Prep
Storage Costs ander Conference

Extensive Free Prep
Freenand Comers re Moving endlor Replacing

Asbestos Abatsmant Atilo Stock Bonding Cost Cerpot Cleaning Handling Fees Tro Chan

Night and/or Weakend Labor Resident Floring Border Carpel Removal and/or Disposal Stair Materials Sales Tex endlor Freight

NOTE: Price brokets all work specifically stated above. Any unfersoon circumstances may require additional costs & can be handled through the change

TERMS, OF PAYMENT: (ETA's are also Subject to Gradii Approval)
** Maiëridi and Labor.aro Net 45 Days terms, Credii Card orders are Net 30 Days,

Land Times : Plante note that we are a made to order mil & we cannot commence production of any order until a signed purchase order or a fully-executed has been received. Load times are determined by product ordered & do not start until after the purchase order has been received and approved in financial,

Sincerely, Tannay Land Project Manager Phono: E-melt

CO

600.622.6228 Ext, 21924

tenumy land@mehawkind.com The undersigned parties agree to the Tenus & Conditions stated above

Calino Barrera

Authorized Signature



DUNS# 13 384 75 12 | TID# 68 217 3403 | CAGE CODE# 65MH5

April 7, 2018	

Turnley Control & TLC00829

Propossi to:

To:

Project faformation:

Dan Grafien 807 S. Auburn St. 95945

530-273-3711

TLC00829 Valley View ES Classroom £9 Rockin CA

2835 Ctub Daiyo Rockfo, CA

\$3,778.12

RE: FLOORING PROPOSAL FOR:

histaliar Contractor Number: TLC00029 Valley View ES Classroom #9 Rockin CA

Mohawk Carpet Distribution, Inc. - CMAS Contract 4-13-72-0039C (12/4/13 - 8/31/18)

We are pleased to provide the following proposal for your consideration. Prices given are vetid for stay (50) days from proposal date.

MAIN BID .									
Stylo, Sizo, Backing, Description	Color Namo	Celor#	Quantity	Ucz		44	alt Price		Line Total
SCHEDULED MATERIAL		00101 B	and and	GOM		•	all Picco		THIS LOST
BT286 First One Up 24x24 Corpet Tito	TBD	TED	96,00	8Y	•	\$	16.48	\$	1,580,18
MOOTB EnPress PSA Adhesive (ICT Tile beeking -				-	_	_		_	*
4 gcl)			1.00	EA	•	\$	92.79	\$	92.79
SCHEDULED LABOR SERVICES - HIGH COS	ST ARFA								
SIN 31-604 Ancillary Supplies and Services	Defferal feetal	ation /Com	of II Hood On						
Cerpel Tito Pail Spread	obseret nigeri	auon loath							
Cerpot 160 Pari aprosa			96,00	5 Y	8	\$	8.73	\$	838,08
Install Cave Base (Includes carpet type)			112,00	じょ	ē	\$	2,96	\$	331.52
OPEN MARKET LABOR SERVICES					_		•		
Carpel Remoyel			96.00	6Y	•	S	2.35	•	225.60
Floor Prop Maleriel & Labor			1.00	ĒĀ	6		41.55	7	
Furnish Baso Material					. 6	•		•	41.65
Fundare Maying Labor			112.00	Ŀ	8	Ş	1.06	¥	118.72
RESIDENCE AND CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH			1.00	EA	•	\$	248,33	\$	2(6.33
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O			98.60	SY	0	\$	0.20	\$	19.20
Ministration of the Control of the C			97740	91	e	•	0.20	•	19.20
							Subtotal	\$	3,494.05
					Edle	alad.	Sales Tex	ž	284.07
•						~~~		Ž	
•							TOTAL	•	3,778,12

NOTES:

1. Cated on field moasure by: Premium Floorcoverings

2. Standard Floor Prop Includes: Light sweeping & hutden creek filing. Any outra unforescen floor prop; heavy scraping, tranch filing, gefieling, filing large depressions, toward, or flooring must be approved through a change order.

3. Methanide Celifornia Contractor's Liconse number is 988270, Class C-15, and is wall through 11/20/2017

EXCLUSIONS (unious specifically included in the above scope of world;
Special Delivery employ Delivery Equipment
Molithry Testing and Abstances;
Intersholds ender Door Triaming
Clearing settler Westing of Resilient
Storage Costs end/or Containers

Extra the storage Costs and/or Containers

Extra the storage Costs and/or Containers

Extra the storage Costs and/or Containers Protection of Endsting Floors Dumpstor Cost

Puniture Moving and/or Replacing

Mols

Asbestos Abalement Alle Stock Bonding Cost Ceipol Cleaning Handing Foos Top Charges

Night and/or Weakend Labor Resilient Flooring Rostiani Product Border Carpet Removal cridior Disposal Stair Materials Sales Tax and/or Freight

NOTE: Price includes all work specifically stated above. Any unforsoon elecumetances may require additional costs & can be handed through the change

TERMS OF PAYMENT: (ETA's are also Subject to Gredit Approvat)
** Material and Labor are Net 45 Days terms, Gredit Gard orders are Net 30 Days.

Load Times : Pisesa note that we are a made to order mill & we examp communics production of any order until a signed purchase order or a fully-executed has been received. Lead times are determined by product entered & do not start unit after the purchase order has been received and approved in financial.

Tanny Land Project Manager

E-melt CC:

600.622.6228 Ext. 21924

lammy land@mohawkind.com The undersigned partes agree to the Terms & Conditions stated above:

Colino Somon

Authorized Signature

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA BRIEFING

SUBJECT:

Approve Contract for Sunset Ranch Elementary School Portable Classroom Building

Installation Project

DEPARTMENT: Office of the Senior Director, Facilities, Maintenance & Operations

Background:

In order to accommodate existing and future growth, the District has the need for one relocatable classroom to be located at Sunset Ranch Elementary School.

California school districts have legal authority to authorize procurement by contract for personal property, such as portable classrooms, via a "piggyback" contract, if the governing board has determined it to be in the best interests of the school district. District staff identified a piggyback contract between Enviroplex and the Lomitas School District, Menlo Park, CA, for relocatable classrooms.

Status:

The District requested a proposal from Enviroplex's piggyback contract, for the manufacturing of one new portable classroom building. The Lomitas School District, Menlo Park, CA, awarded the piggyback contract to Enviroplex on January 9, 2015. The contract is valid for two years with annual options to renew up to five years.

Enviroplex: \$107,859.85

Proposal was reviewed by the Senior Director, Facilities, Maintenance & Operations and Assistant Director of Facilities & Maintenance.

This work will be scheduled to start on August 4, 2016, and will be completed by November 25, 2016, subject to board approval. In May 2016, the Division of the State Architect (DSA) made revisions to the relocatable building approval process causing a delay to the project start date. The District has been working with Rainforth Grau Architects to expedite the relocatable building delivery and project completion date. Sunset Ranch Elementary School will be using existing space to accommodate the enrollment growth until the relocatable building is installed.

Presenter:

Craig Rouse, Senior Director Facilities, Maintenance & Operations

Financial Impact:

Current year:

\$107,859.85

Future years:

N/A

Funding source:

Fund 49 Mello Roos Capital Projects Fund

Materials/Films:

None

Other People Who Might Be Present:		
None		
Allotment of Time:		
Check one of the following: [X] Consent Calendar	[] Action Item	[] Information Item
Packet Information:	·	
Contractor Agreement		

Recommendation:

Staff recommends that the Board find that it is in the best interests of the District to purchase the portable classroom via the Lomitas School District piggyback contract with Enviroplex. Staff further recommends approval of the contract with Enviroplex for the Sunset Ranch Elementary School Portable Classroom Building Installation Project, in the amount of \$107,859.85.

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT (Projects over \$15,000)

THIS AGREEMENT is between Rocklin Unified School District ("District") and Enviroplex ("Contractor"). District and Contractor agree as follows:

1. <u>Project</u>. Contractor shall perform everything required to be performed and shall provide and furnish all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and all utility and transportation services required for the construction of <u>Sunset Ranch Elementary School Portable Classroom Building Installation</u>

<u>Project</u> ("Project") as fully described in the attached Exhibit "A". Contractor's Addendum is also attached and



made a part of this Agreement.

All work to be performed and materials to be furnished shall be in conformity with the complete Agreement which includes the following Contract Documents, all of which are incorporated by reference: Notice to Contractors Calling for Bids, Instructions to Bidders, Bid Form, Designation of Subcontractors, Workers' Compensation Certificate, Performance Bond, Non-collusion Affidavit, Insurance Certificates, Guarantees, any Payment Bond, Change Orders, Shop Drawing Transmittals, Contractor's Certificate Regarding Non-Asbestos and/or Lead Containing Materials, if any, Davis-Bacon Compliance Certification, if any, Fingerprinting Certification, Labor Compliance Program documents, if any, Special Conditions and/or Special Requirements, Plans, Drawings, and/or Specifications, this Agreement, and any modifications, addenda, and amendments of or to any of these documents. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is called for by any one shall be as binding as if called for by all.

- Time for Performance. Contractor shall commence work on the Project on the date stated in
 the District's Notice to Proceed and shall complete the Project within 100 calendar days after that.
 Time is of the essence in this Agreement.
- 3. <u>Contract Price</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, District shall pay to Contractor for all work to be performed under this Agreement the total sum of \$107,859.85.
- 4. Payments.
 - A. Duration of Contract: 100 days.
 - (1) Less than 60 Days: Contractor shall be paid an amount equivalent to 95 percent of the contract price upon acceptance of the Project by the Governing Board or other governing body of District. Contractor shall be paid the remaining five (5) percent of the Contract Price within 35 days following the recording of a Notice of Completion.
 - (2) Greater than 60 Days: Contractor shall be paid a sum equal to 95 percent of the value of all work performed and of materials delivered and used, less the aggregate of previous payments. District may also deduct from such payments any amounts deemed due from Contractor. These monthly payments shall be made only on the basis of estimates which shall be prepared by Contractor on a form approved by District and filed before the fifth day of the month during which payment is to be made. Before

Digitally signed by MGRCLegit Adder Dibton-MGRCLegal Adder, Q. ou, email-ashamcdowe lightness with part of the control of the

consideration of a request for payment, a certificate in writing shall be obtained from the Architect stating that the work for which the payment is demanded has been performed in accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents and that the amount stated in the certificate is due under the terms of the Contract Documents. The certificate of the Architect shall not be conclusive upon District, but advisory only. Work completed as estimated shall be an estimate only and no inaccuracy or error in said estimate shall operate to release Contractor or Surety from any damages arising from such work or from enforcing each and every provision of this Agreement, and District shall have the right to subsequently correct any error made in any estimate for payment.

- B. From the payments specified in Paragraph A, District may make any deductions authorized or required by law or this Agreement including, by way of example only, the following:
 - Liquidated and other damages described in Paragraph 11;
 - (2) Defective work not remedied.
 - (3) Failure of Contractor to make proper payments to its subcontractor(s) or material suppliers for materials or labor.
 - (4) Damage to another contractor,
 - Other damages sustained by District.
- 5. <u>Submission of Bonds and Certificates</u>. The Contractor shall not commence any work on the Project until it has submitted to District all certificates and bonds required by this Agreement. All bonds and certificates shall be submitted to District within ten days following award of this contract.
- 6. <u>Insurance</u>. Contractor shall take out and maintain at its own cost and expense during the term of this Agreement the following insurance:
 - A. Workers compensation insurance for all of Contractor's employees in amounts not less than that required by law. Pursuant to Labor Code Sections 3700 and 1860, et seq., Contractor shall submit to District an acceptable Workers Compensation Certificate.
 - B. Contractor shall obtain and maintain in effect at its own cost and expense during the term of this Agreement public liability and property damage insurance with per occurrence limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for death or personal injury and One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for property damage. The policy(ies) shall contain an endorsement naming District as an additional insured insofar as this Agreement is concerned, and provide that notice shall be given to District at least 30 days prior to cancellation or material change in the form of such policy(ies). Contractor shall furnish District with certificates for insurance

Digitally signed by MGRC egal-Adler Onco-MGRC egal Adler, o. ou.

| Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, o. ou. | Adler, ou

containing the endorsements required under this section, and District shall have the right to inspect the original policy(ies) of such insurance upon request.

- C. All insurance companies must meet the following criteria:
 - (1) U.S. Treasury listed
 - (2) California admitted, as confirmed by the California Department of Insurance or listed in the California Department of Insurance's List of Eligible Surplus Line Insurers ("LESLI List")
 - (3) A minimum rating of "A- VIII," as rated by the current edition of Best's Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey, 08858.
- 7. Performance/Payment Bonds. The Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond in an amount equal to 100 percent of the Contract Price. If the Contract Price specified in Paragraph 3 is more than \$25,000, the Contractor shall also furnish a Payment Bond in an amount equal to 100 percent of the Contract Price. Any bond submitted must be issued by a California admitted corporate surety which is U.S. Treasury listed and whose U.S. Treasury listing indicates a bonding capacity in excess of the project cost. If a California admitted surety insurer issuing a bond does not meet these requirements, the insurer will be considered sufficient if each of the following conditions is satisfied:
 - A. The following documents are submitted with the bond:
 - (1) The original, or a certified copy, of the unrevoked appointment, power of attorney, bylaws, or other instrument entitling or authorizing the person who executed the bond to do so.
 - (2) A certified copy of the certificate of authority of the insurer issued by the Insurance Commissioner,
 - (3) A certificate from the county clerk of the county in which the District is located that the certificate of authority of the insurer has not been surrendered, revoked, canceled, annulled, or suspended, or in the event that it has, that renewed authority has been granted.
 - B. If it appears that the bond was duly executed, that the insurer is authorized to transact surety insurance in the state, and that its assets exceed its liabilities in an amount equal to or in excess of the amount of the bond subject to Insurance Code Section 12090.
- 8. <u>Changes and Extra Work.</u> Contractor and District agree that changes in this Agreement or in the work to be done under this Agreement shall become effective only when written in the form of a Supplemental Contract or Change Order and approved and signed by District and Contractor. Should District direct or request additional project work not otherwise included within Paragraph 1 of this Contract, the cost of the additional work shall be added to the Contract Price and paid by



District pursuant to Paragraph 4 of Agreement. The term "cost" as used in this paragraph means the actual cost to Contractor of the labor, materials, or subcontracts required for the additional work increased by no more than 10 percent for Contractor overhead (including any increased bond costs).

- 9. <u>Indemnification</u>. Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless District, its governing board, officers, agents, and employees from every claim or demand made, and every liability, loss, damage, or expense, of any nature whatsoever, which may be incurred by reason of:
 - A. Any injury to or death of any person(s) or damage to, loss or theft of any property sustained by Contractor or any person, firm or corporation employed by Contractor, either directly or by independent contract, upon or in connection with the work called for in this Agreement, except for liability resulting from the sole active negligence, or willful misconduct of District.
 - B. Any injury to or death of any person(s) or damage, loss or theft of any property caused by any act, neglect, default or omission of Contractor, or any person, firm, or corporation employed by Contractor, either directly or by independent contract, arising out of, or in any way connected with the work covered by this Agreement, whether said injury or damage occurs either on or off District's property, if the liability arose due to the negligence or willful misconduct of anyone employed by Contractor, either directly or by independent contract.

At Contractor's own expense, cost, and risk, Contractor shall defend at the District's request any and all actions, suits, or other proceedings that may be brought or instituted against District, its governing board, officers, agents, or employees, on any such claim or liability, and shall pay or satisfy any judgment that may be rendered against District, its governing board, officers, agents, or employees in any action, suit, or other proceeding as a result thereof.

- 10. <u>Termination of Contract</u>. Should Contractor commit any of the acts specified in this paragraph, by giving seven day's written notice to Contractor, District may, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies afforded District by law or by this Agreement, terminate the services of Contractor under this Agreement; take possession of the Project and the premises on which it is located; take possession of all materials, tools, and appliances located on the premises; and complete the Project by whatever method District may deem expedient. Contractor shall be deemed to have committed an act specified in this paragraph if Contractor:
 - A. Is adjudged a bankrupt;
 - B. Makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;
 - C. Refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials to complete the Project in the time specified in this Agreement;
 - D. Fails to make prompt payment to subcontractors, workers, or material suppliers for labor performed on or materials furnished to the Project;
 - Persistently disregards any laws or ordinances relating to the Project or its completion; or



F. Otherwise commits a substantial violation of any provision of this Agreement.

11. Liquidated Damages.

- A. Pursuant to Government Code Section 53069.85, for each calendar day completion is delayed beyond the time allowed in this Agreement, Contractor shall forfeit and pay to District the sum of <u>\$0</u> per calendar day which shall be deducted from any payments due to or to become due to Contractor. In addition to any liquidated damages which may be assessed, if Contractor fails to complete the Project within the time period provided in the Contract Documents, and if as a result District finds it necessary to incur any costs and expenses (for example, relating to the acquisition and use of facilities pending completion of the Project), Contractor shall pay all those costs and expenses incurred by District. These costs and expenses may include but are not limited to such items as rental payments, inspection fees, and additional architectural fees related to acquisition of facilities. These costs and expenses may be retained by District from any payments otherwise due to Contractor.
- B. Liquidated damages shall not be imposed because of any delays in completion of the project work due to (1) unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Contractor and (2) performing any extra work pursuant to Paragraph 8 of this Agreement.
- 12. <u>Clean-up</u>. Contractor at all times shall keep premises free from debris such as waste, rubbish and excess materials and equipment caused by his work; debris shall be removed from premises. Contractor shall not leave debris under, in, or about the premises. Upon completion of work Contractor shall clean interior and exterior of building including fixtures, equipment, walls, floors, ceilings, roofs, window sills and ledges, horizontal projections and any areas where debris has collected so surfaces are free from foreign material or discoloration; Contractor shall clean and polish all glass, plumbing fixtures and finish hardware and similar finish surfaces and equipment and remove temporary fencing, barricades, planking and construction toilet and similar temporary facilities from site.
- 13. <u>Force Majeure</u>. The Contractor shall be excused from performance hereunder during the time and to the extent that he is prevented from performing by act of God, fire, strike, lockout or commandeering of materials or facilities by the government, when satisfactory evidence thereof is presented to the District, provided that it is satisfactorily established that the non-performance is not due to the fault or neglect of the party not performing.
- 14. Non-Discrimination Endorsement. It is the policy of the Contractor and District mutually agree that they will comply with all applicable Federal and California state anti-discrimination laws and regulations and agree not to unlawfully discriminate against any prospective or active employee engaged in the work on the basis of race, color, age, ancestry, national origin, sex, religious creed, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or sexual orientation or any other category protected by law, including but not limited to, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act, beginning with Government Code section 12900, and Labor Code section 1735. In addition, the Contractor agrees to require like compliance by all subcontractors employed. Contractor and District mutually agree that they will comply with all applicable federal and state anti-discrimination laws and

Dighally signed by MGRCLegal-Adler Oblem-MGRCLegal-Adler Oblem-MGRCLegal-Adler, on employed emails aris and employed empl

regulations, and agree not to unlawfully discriminate against students on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, marital status, physical or mental disability, sexual orientation, or any other category protected by law.

- 15. <u>Subcontracting</u>. Contractor agrees to bind every subcontractor by terms of the contract as far as such terms are applicable to subcontractor's work. If Contractor shall subcontract any part of this contract, Contractor shall be fully responsible to District for acts and omissions of subcontractor and of persons either directly or indirectly employed. Nothing contained in these contract documents shall create any contractual relation between any subcontractor and District.
- 16. Patents, Royalties and Indemnities. The Contractor shall hold and save the District and its officers, agents and employees harmless from liability of any nature or kind, including cost and expense, for or on account of any patented or unpatented invention, process, article, or appliance manufactured or used in the performance of this contract, including its use by the District, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the contract documents.
- 17. <u>Guarantee</u>. Besides guarantees required elsewhere, Contractor shall, and hereby does, guarantee all work for a period of one year after date of acceptance of work by District and shall repair or replace any or all such work, together with any other work, which may be displaced in so doing, that may prove defective in workmanship and/or materials within a one-year period from date of acceptance without expense whatsoever to District, ordinary wear and tear, unusual abuse or neglect excepted. District will give notice of observed defects with reasonable promptness. Contractor shall notify District upon completion of repairs.

This article does not in any way limit the guarantee of any items for which a longer guarantee is specified or on any items for which a manufacturer gives a guarantee for a longer period. Contractor shall furnish District all appropriate guarantee or warranty certificates upon completion of the project.

- 18. Notices. Any and all notices or other matters required or permitted by this Agreement or by law to be served on, given to, or delivered to either District or the Contractor by the other party to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly served, given, or delivered when personally delivered to the party to whom it is addressed or to a supervisorial employee of that party, or in lieu of personal service, when deposited in the United States Mail, first class postage paid, addressed: Attn: Senior Director of Facilities & Operations, Rocklin Unified School District, 2615 Sierra Meadows Drive, Rocklin, CA 95677, or to the Contractor at 4777 E. Carpenter Road Stockton, California 95215. Either party may change the party's address for these purposes by giving written notice of the change to the other party in the manner provided in this paragraph.
- 19. <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement is for the personal services of Contractor in performing the work described in Section 1 of this Agreement and Contractor may not assign this Agreement, Contractor's right to monies becoming due under this Agreement, or Contractor's duties under this Agreement to any other person or entity without written consent of the District.
- 20. Removal or Relocation of Main or Trunkline Utility Facilities. The Contractor shall not be assessed for liquidated damages for delay in completion of this project, when such delay was caused by the failure of the awarding authority of this contract or the owner of the utility to provide for



removal or relocation of the existing main or trunkline utility facilities; however, when the Contractor is aware that removal or relocation of an existing utility has not been provided for, Contractor shall promptly notify the awarding authority and the utility in writing, so that provision for such removal or relocation may be made to avoid and minimize any delay which might be caused by the failure to remove or relocate the main or trunkline utility facilities, or to provide for its removal or relocation. In accordance with section 4215 of the Government Code, if the Contractor while performing the contract discovers any existing main or trunkline utility facilities not identified by the public agency in the contract plans or specifications, he shall immediately notify the public agency and utility in writing. The public utility, where they are the owners, shall have the sole discretion to perform repairs or relocation work or permit the Contractor to do such repairs or relocation work at a reasonable price. The Contractor shall be compensated for the costs of locating, repairing damage not due to the failure of the Contractor to exercise reasonable care, and removing or relocating such utility facilities not indicated in the plans and specifications with reasonable accuracy and for equipment on the project necessarily idled during such work,

- 21. <u>Drug Free/Smoke Free/Alcohol Free Policy</u>. All District sites are designated drug free/smoke free/alcohol free. The use or abuse of controlled substances, tobacco products, and alcohol will not be tolerated.
- 22. <u>Wage Rates.</u> Pursuant to the provisions of Article 2, commencing with Section 1770 of the Labor Code, District has ascertained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality in which this public work is to be performed for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to execute this Agreement. The general rates of per diem wages are available at District's office. In the event that the listed or posted rates are in error, Contractor is responsible to pay those rates determined by the Director of Industrial Relations to be applicable, and District shall not be responsible for any damages arising from the error.

It is the responsibility of Contractor to comply with the provisions of Labor Code Section 1776 dealing with the maintenance and inspection of employee payroll records.

The project is subject to prevailing wage monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). The successful bidder and all subcontractors will be subject to the requirements of Subchapter 4.5 of Chapter 8 of Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations. The successful bidder and all subcontractors will be required to furnish electronic certified payroll records to the DIR on the frequency specified in the Notice Calling for Bids using the DIR's eCPR system. Failure to timely submit certified payroll records may result in debarment from public works projects by the Labor Commissioner for a period of one to three years. Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the Labor Code and attendant regulations pertaining to prevailing wage monitoring and compliance as indicated in the Contract Documents, and/or as required by the DIR, including, but not limited to, posting job site notices prescribed by Title 8 CCR § 16451(d). Contractor shall permit District, the DIR or their designee to interview Contractor's employees concerning compliance with prevailing wage, apprenticeship, and related matters, whether or not during work hours, and shall require each subcontractor to provide District, the DIR or their designee with such access to its employees.

23. <u>Apprentices</u>. If applicable, Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Labor Code Section 1777.5 dealing with the employment of apprentices.



- 24. <u>Hours</u>. Pursuant to the provisions of Article 3, commencing at Section 1810 of the Labor Code, Contractor shall pay the required rate of overtime for all hours worked in excess of eight hours per day and 40 hours per week.
- 25. <u>Laws and Regulations</u>. Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations relating to the work required by this Contract.
- 26. <u>Permits/Licenses</u>. All necessary permits and licenses shall be secured and paid for by Contractor. The Contractor shall be a licensed contractor pursuant to the Business and Professions Code and shall be licensed in the appropriate classification required for the performance of this work, as determined by state and local government ordinance. This contract shall commence on the date specified in this purchase order, with work to be completed within the time allotted herein.
- 27. <u>Utilities</u>. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing, all utilities including but not limited to electricity, water, gas, and telephone used on the Project shall be furnished and paid for by Contractor.
- 28. Provisions Required by Law Deemed Inserted. Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included. If through mistake or otherwise, any provision is not inserted or is not correctly inserted, upon application of either party the Agreement shall be amended to make the insertion or correction. All references to statutes and regulations shall include all amendments, replacements, and enactments on the subject which are in effect as of the date of this Agreement, and any later changes which do not materially and substantially alter the positions of the parties.
- 29. <u>Contractor's License and DIR Registration</u>. In order to perform the work required by this Agreement, Contractor must possess a valid, active license in the classification specified in the Notice to Contractors Calling for Bids issued by the State of California, which shall remain valid and active throughout the Project. In addition, Contractor must be registered with DIR as a public works contractor. Contractor registration is accomplished through the portal http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html.
- 30. <u>Non-Collusion Affidavit</u>. The party making the foregoing proposal certifies that the proposal is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the proposal is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the Contractor has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the Contractor has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company

association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

- 31. <u>Trenching or Other Excavations</u>. If the Project involves digging trenches or other excavations that extend deeper than four feet, the following provisions shall be a part of this Contract:
 - A. Contractor shall promptly, and before the following conditions are disturbed, provide written notice to District if Contractor finds any of the following conditions:
 - (1) Material that Contractor believes may be a hazardous waste, as defined in Section 25117 of the Health and Safety Code, that is required to be removed to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with the provisions of existing law.
 - (2) Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which are different from those indicated or expected.
 - (3) Unknown physical conditions at the site of any unusual nature or which are materially different from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work which Contractor generally performs.
 - B. In the event that Contractor notifies District that Contractor has found any of the conditions specified in subparagraphs (a), (b) or (c) above, District shall promptly investigate the condition(s). If District finds that the conditions are materially different or that a hazardous waste is present at the site which will affect Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of the Agreement, District shall issue a change order in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Agreement.
 - C. In the event that a dispute arises between District and Contractor regarding any of the matters specified in Paragraph (2) above, Contractor shall proceed with all work to be performed under the Agreement and Contractor shall not be excused from completing the Project as provided in the Agreement. In performing the work pursuant to this Paragraph, Contractor retains all rights provided by law which pertain to the resolution of disputes and protests between the contracting parties.

32. Claims.

A. Public works claims of \$375,000 or less between Contractor and District are subject to the provisions of Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 20104) of Chapter 1 of Part 2 of the Public Contract Code. For purposes of this Paragraph and Article 1.5, "public work" means "public works contract" as defined in Public Contract Code section 1101; "claims" means a separate demand by Contractor for a time extension or payment of money or damages arising from work done by or on behalf of Contractor pursuant to the Agreement, and payment of which is not otherwise expressly provided for or the claimant is not otherwise entitled to, or the amount of the payment which is disputed by District.



- B. Each claim must be submitted in writing five days after the damage was sustained or after the event or action giving rise to the claim and shall include all documents necessary to substantiate the claim. District shall respond in writing within 45 days of receipt of the claim if the claim is less than or equal to \$50,000 ("\$50,000 claim") or within 60 days if the claim is over \$50,000 but less than or equal to \$375,000 ("\$50,000-\$375,000 claim"). In either case, District may request in writing within 30 days of receipt of the claim any additional documentation supporting the claim or relating to any defenses to the claim which District may have against Contractor. Any additional information shall be requested and provided upon mutual agreement of District and Contractor.
- C. District's written response to the claim shall be submitted to Contractor within 15 days after receipt of the further documentation for \$50,000 claims or within 30 days after receipt of the further documentation for \$50,000-\$375,000 claims or within a period of time no greater than that taken by Contractor in producing the additional information, whichever is greater.
- D. Within 15 days of receipt of District's response, if Contractor disputes District's written response, or within 15 days of District's failure to respond within the time prescribed, Contractor shall provide written notification to District demanding an informal conference to meet and confer ("Conference") to be scheduled by District within 30 days. Following the Conference, if any claim or portion remains in dispute, Contractor may file a claim as provided in Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code. For purposes of those provisions, the period of time within which a claim must be filed is tolled from the time Contractor submits the written claim pursuant to this section until the time that claim is denied as a result of the conference process, including any period of time utilized by the meet and confer process.
- E. Pursuant to Public Contract Code Section 20104.2(f), this paragraph does not apply to tort claims and does not change the period for filing tort claims or actions specified by Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code.
- F. If a civil action is filed, within 60 days but no earlier than 30 days following the filing of responsive pleadings, the court shall submit the matter to nonbinding mediation unless waived by mutual stipulation of both parties. The mediation process shall provide that the parties select a disinterested third person mediator within 15 days; that mediation shall be commenced within 30 days of the submittal, and shall be concluded within 15 days of the commencement of the mediation unless time is extended upon a good cause showing to the court or by stipulation of the parties. If the parties fail to select a mediator within the 15-day period, any party may petition the court to appoint a mediator.
- G. If the matter remains in dispute, the case shall be submitted to judicial arbitration as set forth in Public Contract Code Section 20104.4 (b)(1) through (b)(3).



- H. In the event of a claim for an amount in excess of \$375,000, the parties shall follow the procedures applicable to claims over \$50,000 and less than or equal to \$375,000, and:
 - All such actions as are required by these procedures are to be completed prior to any resort to judicial action.
 - (2) In the event of disputes not resolved by the parties, the parties agree to appoint a mediator mutually acceptable to both parties to resolve all disputes.
 - (3) In the event the parties are unable to agree on a mediator, the mediator is to be selected by application to the Superior Court of the county in which District is located for selection of the mediator from a list of names provided by the parties, each party submitting no more than three names.
 - (4) The selected mediator shall set a mediation as soon as possible. In the event the dispute is not resolved by mediation, the parties may then resort to the judicial process.
- In the event a dispute arises between the parties during the course of the Project, the parties shall attempt to resolve the dispute using the procedures set forth in this section. Pending resolution of the dispute, Contractor shall diligently continue to work on the Project to completion. Contractor agrees it will neither rescind the Agreement nor stop progress of the work, and Contractor's sole remedy shall be the procedures set forth in this section.

33. Fingerprinting Workers.

- A. Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of Education Code Sections 45125.1 and 45125.2 with respect to fingerprinting Contractor's employees. Contractor shall also ensure that each of its subcontractors on the Project complies with the applicable requirements of Sections 45125.1 and 45125.2. To this end, the Contractor and its subcontractors must provide for the completion of the certification form included in the Contract Documents prior to commencing work on the Project.
- B. Should Contractor or any subcontractor feel its employees will have limited or less contact with District pupils, application shall be made to the District for a determination on that question. The determination by District shall be final.
- C. Use of Education Code Section 45122.2(a)(1), (2) or (3) for compliance with these fingerprinting requirements is subject to prior District approval. The determination by District on application of any of these sections shall be final.
- D. In no event shall any employee of Contractor or its subcontractors come into contact with District's pupils before the certification is completed and approved by District.
- 34. Entire Agreement. The Agreement, including the Contract Documents incorporated by reference, constitutes the final, complete, and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement



between the parties pertaining to the public works construction project which is the subject of the Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings or agreements of the parties. No party has been induced to enter into this Agreement by, nor is any party relying on, any representation or warranty outside those expressly set forth in this Agreement.

Executed at 2615 Sierra Meadows Drive, Rocklin CA 95677, Placer County, California.

DATED:	
	District
	*By:
	Title:Address:
DATED: 7-22-16	Contractor By: Glenn S. Dwens Title: President Address: 4777 E. Carpenter Rd
	Shock from UM 95215 Le 40559 "B" Contractor's License No.
	1000005676 Contractor's DIR Registration No.

*Important Notice: California law provides that "A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5." Please go to http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html for more information and to register. This project is subject to monitoring by the Department of Industrial Relations.

CERTIFICATION BY Contractor CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECK AB 1610, 1612 and 2102

To the Governing Board of Rocklin Unified School District:
I, Glenn S. Owens (Name of Contractor) certify that:
 I have carefully read and understand the Notice to Contractors Regarding Criminal Record Checks (Education Code Section 45125.1) required by the passage of AB 1610, 1612 and 2102.
 Due to the nature of the work I will be performing for the District, my employees may have contact with students of the District.
3. None of the employees who will be performing the work have been convicted of a violent or serious felony as defined in the Notice and in Penal Code Sections 1192.7 and 667.5 and this determination was made by a fingerprint check through the Department of Justice.
4. As further required by Education Code Section 45125.1 attached to this certification is a list of the names of the employees of the undersigned who may come in contact with pupils.
I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.
Executed at Stockton, California on 7-22-16. Date
(
(Signature) Glenn S. Owens (Typed or printed name) President (Title) 4771 E. Carpenter Id Stocken CA (Address)
209 - 466 8000 (Telephone)

WORKERS COMPENSATION CERTIFICATE

(AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 1861 OF THE CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE)

I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for worker's compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Contract.

Contractor: Enviroplex Inc.

By: Glenn S Owens

Title: President

VERIFICATION OF Contractor AND SUBContractorS' DIR REGISTRATION of Environment Ju ("Bidder") submitting the (Title/Position) accompanying Bid Proposal for the Work described as Modu The Bidder is currently registered as a contractor with the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR"). The Bidder's DIR Registration Number is: 1000050010. The expiration date of the Bidder's DIR Registration is June 30, 2017. 3. If the Bidder is awarded the Contract for the Work and the expiration date of the Bidder's DIR Registration will occur: (i) prior to expiration of the Contract Time for the Work; or (ii) prior to the Bidder completing all obligations under the Contract for the Work, the Bidder will take all measures necessary to renew the Bidder's DIR Registration so that there is no lapse in the Bidder's DIR Registration while performing Work under the Contract. The Bidder, if awarded the Contract for the Work will remain a DIR registered contractor for the entire duration of the Work. The Bidder has independently verified that each Subcontractor identified in the Subcontractors list submitted with the Bid Proposal of the Bidder is currently a DIR registered contractor. 6. The Bidder has provided the DIR Registration Number for each subcontractor identified In the Bidder's Subcontractors' list or within twenty-four (24) hours of the opening of Bid Proposals for the Work, the Bidder will provide the District with the DIR Registration Number for each subcontractor identified in the Bidder's Subcontractors List. The Bidder's solicitation of subcontractor bids included notice to prospective subcontractors 7. that: (i) all sub-tier subcontractors must be DIR registered contractors at all times during performance of the Work; and (ii) prospective subcontractors may only solicit sub-bids from and contract with lower-tier subcontractors who are DIR registered contractors. If any of the statements herein are false or omit material facts rendering a statement to be false or misleading, the Bidder's Bid Proposal is subject to rejection for non-responsiveness. 9. I have personal first hand-knowledge of all of the foregoing. I declare under penalty of perjury under California law that the foregoing is true and correct,

1284265.3 10369-001 ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

(Name, typed or printed)

(Signature)





Eenviroplex

Rocklin Unified School District / Sunset Ranch (1) 24x40 Classroom Building 2013 CBC

P-back Item#		Description	Unit	Qty	Pigg	yback Price		Total
LCIII #	1-STORY	/ RIGID STEEL MOMENT FRAME BUILDINGS	ALCOHOL:		A STATE OF		42/80/35	
1000		24x40 Typical Classroom [With no floor Coverings: With Ceiling Tiles; LED light fixtures with dimming control; 9' floor to ceiling height in all modules; 2x4 fixed grid, lay in panel ceiling system (no suspension wires); (1) 3070 steel door w/Schlage lever hardware (2) 8040 windows, (2) porcelain/steel marker boards, battery wall clock, walls-full height tackboard; (6) duplex receptacles; (1) 125 amp single-phase panel; (1) 3.5 ton Bard wall mount HVAC with ducted air and programmable T-Stat; Standard bi-pitch roof design, approximately .25:12 dual slope, 5' overhang in front 2'6"rear overhang.	EA	1	\$	48,947.00	\$	48,947.00
	Wood Fo	oundation Options (DSA allows up to 2000 sf)	IN TAILURY					
2001	100	1 1/2" layer for 24x40	EA	8	\$	127.00	\$	1,016.00
2005		Treated lumber upcharge per 12x40	Per module	2	\$	285.90	\$	571.80
2006	-01	Expanded metal vents	Per If	40	\$	37.80	\$	1,512.00
2007		Cement Board skirting 1/4" up to 24" high	Per sf	128	\$	3.49	\$	446.72
2009		Wood Foundation Bolt Kit 50 or 65 lb Floor	Per module	2	\$	99.20	\$	198.40
2100		12' zero clearance ramp (site must be completely level for base	EA	1	\$	4,362.50	\$	4,362.50
2105	-	ramp) Cement Board skirting 1/4" up to 24" high	Per sf	17	\$	3.49	\$	59.33
	Wood or	engineered wood products	0	- "	\$	3.43	-	33.33
2402		2x6 exterior wall studs in lieu of 2x4	Per If	128	\$	4.55	\$	582.40
2403	799	1x4 wood trim or battens (in addition to standard window and door trim)	Per If	468	\$	3.67	\$	1,717.56
	Cement	based or stucco						
2500	50 1 1	Cement board siding (4x8) (Hardie or equivalent)	Per sf	1,536	\$	5.70	\$	8,755.20
	Roofing	Options .		E Miles	\$			'
2700		Shed Roof design	Per module	2	\$	250.00	\$	500.00
3007		8x4 porcelain / steel markerboard	EA	-(2)	\$	289.18	\$ -	(578.36)
3011		Blocking only, wall mounted accessories, 4x4	Per If	20	\$	11.02	\$	220.40
3012	D (1)	Blocking only, ceiling mounted accessories	Per If	6	\$	68.27	\$	410
2445	Doors (F	(D Frames standard)				101.01		
3115 3116		Continuous Hinges - IVES Stainless Steel - Door Hold Open - Trimco 1267	EA	1	\$	464.04	\$	464.04
3117		LCN 4041 Upgrade	EA EA	1	\$	101.46	\$	101.46 146.78
3118	1	IC Cores	EA	1	\$	130.60	\$	130.60
3119		Primus per IC Core	EA	1	\$	141.69	\$	141.69
3123		View light, 8x30 (adder)	EA	1	\$	174.09	\$	174.09
3129		10" high kick plate, silver	EA	1.	\$	102.00	\$	102.00
	Daylight	ing windows, see "Daylighting" section above						1
3200		8040 xox	EA	(1)	\$	932.15	\$	(932.15)
3201		6040 xo	EA	1	\$	753.50	\$	753.50
3229		Mini-blinds, Aluminum (Levelor 1" or equal)	EA	2	\$	434.19	\$	868
	Electrica	al infrastructure						
3504	-	GFI receptacle	EA	1	\$	100.19	\$	100.19
3505		Dedicated circuit	EA	3	\$	179.83		539
3507 3508	-	4 square box with switch ring and 3/4" conduit stub to attic Conduit 3/4"	EA Por If	4	\$	36.00	\$	144
3300	Misc HV		Per If 0	40	\$	2.74	\$	109.60
4804	1110	Register, supply with 4-way throw and mixing box	EA	1	\$	106.00	\$	100
4808	 	Air San (return air silencer)	EA	1		521.19	\$	106 521
	PLUMBI		0		-	321.13	4	521
					_			
5001		Sink, classroom, SS, w/ bubbler, cold only	EA	1	\$	2,365.71	\$	2.365.71
5001	Flooring	Sink, classroom, SS, w/ bubbler, cold only (all prices per sf unless otherwise noted)	EA 0	1	\$	2,365.71	\$	2,365.71

	CASEWO			\$ - 1	1
6511	102 42x34x24 double door	EA	1	\$ 714.00	\$ 714.00
6522	153 42x34x24 ADA sink base	EA	1	\$ 779.00	\$ 779.00
6601	531 42x84x24 teach wifile	EA	1	\$ 1,632.14	\$ 1,632.14
6622	Laminate top / 4" backsplash (Wilsonart or equal)	Per If	8	\$ 67.14	\$ 537.12
6625	Finished end panels	EA	2	\$ 122.00	\$ 244.00

Sub-Total \$ 78,884.52

	DISTRICT STANDARD SPECIFIED ITEMS				-	
1	107sy BT286 First One Up Carpet Tile 24"x 24"	ft2	840	\$	6.45	\$ 5,418.00
2	Abrasive Action II, Tandus, 24"x24" carpet tile	ft2	120	\$	6.13	\$ 735.60
3	6x12 Claridge MW2 Marker Wall	EA	1	\$	2,149.00	\$ 2,149.00
4	6x20 Claridge MW2 Marker Wall	EA	1	\$	1,048.00	\$ 1,048.00
5	Power transfer (EPT-10)	EA	1	\$	496.00	\$ 496.00
6	Access Control Lock (VIP5196 -PX-FSE-06-LFS)	EA	1	\$	1,850.00	\$ 1,850.00
7	Surface Closer (4111 AVB Scush MC)	EA	1	\$	427.00	\$ 427.00
8	Security Floor Stop (FS18S)	EA	1	\$	65.00	\$ 65.00
9	Seals (290 AS (jamb) x 2891AV (Header)	EA	1	\$	60.00	\$ 60.00
10	Door Bottom Sweap (315CN)	EA	1	\$	75.00	\$ 75.00
11	Threshold (2005AT)	EA	1	\$	65.00	\$ 65.00
12	Lock Guard (LG12)	EA	1	\$	18.00	\$ 18.00
	PROJECT CLOSE OUT ITEMS					
1	Labor to close out site	hour	40	\$	65.00	\$ 2,600.00
2	Delivery	floor	2	\$	2,675.00	\$ 5,350.00
3	Installation	floor	2	\$	2,850.00	\$ 5,700.00
4	Concrete foundation design	N/A	1			\$ •
5	Administrative Fee to Las Lomitas School District (Final Projec 2) (.5% of piggyback building price)	Manual Section	00110; Ite	m 20	Sub-section	\$ 394.42
6	Bond (@ Owner's discretion) (1.05%)					
7	Estimated Tax					\$ 2,524.30
•				G	rand Total	\$ 107,859.85

Notes:

- ${\bf 1} \qquad \textit{Foundation design charges are waived if concrete foundations remain in ENV scope}$
- 2 Additional design & foundation costs may be incurred if the site specific soils condition or CGS review prompt footings that are outside of Enviroplex's standard foundation design
- Pursuant to recent DSA guidelines as described in DSA builetin BU16-01 regarding the "Delegation of Authority for Modular & Relocatable Buildings", site specific inspection fees will be necessary if Enviroplex's structural engineer determines that he/she is required to personally inspect and observe construction site conditions and foundation progress. The scope and scale of this requirement will generally relate to a number of factors including, but not limited to, the experience of the foundation contractor, foundation design complexity, building square footage, geographic location and site & soils condition. These charges shall be owner responsibility and coordinated directly with Enviroplex's structural engineer. As outlined in the DSA builetin, these responsibilities can be sub-delegated to the project's Architect of record at the owner's direction and discretion.

Barbara Patterson
Deputy Superintendent

C and in a plant		Owner's	Name:	Rocklin Unified School District		
enviroplex		Contact		Craig Rouse		
4777 5 6			Phone:			
4777 E. Carpenter Road Stockton, California 95215						
209-466-8000 Fax: 209-461-6555		Archite	ct Firm:	Rainforth Grau Architectgs		
		Architect A		2704 J Street, Suite 202, Sacramento, CA		
24-May-16			Phone:	916-368-7990		
Constant		Architect's	Name:	Jeff Grau		
Scope No. 1		roject Site	Namo:	TBD		
Revision No.		ject Site A		IBD		
				\$245 or 10 april 10 a		
Pricing information under separate cover				100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Thomas and and a separate cover						
ADMINISTRATIVE	Env	Owner	N/A	Notes		
Architect/Designer of Record		x				
Site Engineering (soils, flatwork etc)		x		And the second second		
Structural Engineering of buildings and foundations	x					
Permits, Local Permits, Use Fees (including any encroachment permits or local law enforcement requirements)		×		- 110		
Inspection Services		×				
Sales Tax		×		Will be included in quote (under separate cover) unless otherwise noted		
Bonds (add 1.5% if required from ENV)		×		Will be included in quote (under separate cover) unless otherwise noted		
		N Day		The second secon		
Structure, Component or System	Env	Owner	N/A	Notes		
Basic building and exterior						
Complete structural assemblies for modular building	×					
Exterior Finish	x			addition of the second		
Roof	×			Hardie panel exterior		
Roof finish: 26 ga standing seam galvanized (over plywood)	×			Bi-pitch		
Front (5') and rear (2.5') overhang soffit finish: plywood, painted	×			1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		
Gutters and downspouts	×					
Adapters to adapt downspouts to site rainwater system						
		×		A STATE OF THE STA		
Insulation: Roof: R-30, Walls R-15, Floors R-11	х					
Fire Rated Construction as required			x			
Foundations, ramps and site work				The same of the sa		
Site work (anything outside of building footprint)		×				
Building pad excavation		х		Enviroplex requires an excavation which overcuts the foundation dimensions by 3' on all sides. At the bottom of the foundation embedment depth compaction of the subgrade meets approved drawings/specifications. Excavation does not include any soil type other than loamy or sandy soils with no rocks, boulders or anything not able to be readily removable with a standard excavator.		
Certified building pad		×		Enviroplex will move-in to site when pad is certified as ready for foundation work		
Under building drainage, or restoration of under building drainage after foundation work		×				
Backfill around foundation (rough and finish)		x		Backfill occurs after module delivery. Enviroplex will no longer have a tractor on site by this time.		
Compaction of earth (anywhere on site at any time) and testing of same		x		Careful coordination should prevent the need for repeat compaction testing.		
Spoils removal from site (including from foundation trenching)		x				

ENVIROPLEX SCOPE OF WORK AND EXCLUSIONS

Structure, Component or System	Env	Owner	N/A	Notes
Surveying of building corners or any other surveying including FF elevations etc	ESTE S	×		
Wood foundation with expanded metal vents per code	×			
Concrete foundation with venting per code			x	Note: Concrete foundation dimensions will differ slightly from "advertised" building dimension. Refer to foundation plans when evaluating setbacks and other site conditions.
Venting (per code) of stemwall foundation	THE PROPERTY		×	Note: venting will consist of polyvents and cast-in place access wells per design
Ramps, 12' zero clearance (steel)	x		H. A.	Note: ramps as quoted assume a level site. Adjustments to ramps due to site conditions are by CO
Doors and Windows				
Doors & Door Hardware	x			Standard Enviroplex
Exterior Windows	x			Standard Enviroplex
Mechanical systems				
HVAC System Design	x			
HVAC units	x			
Control systems of any type (electrical, lighting or HVAC)			×	
HVAC condensate drains	×			Drains will exit near grade level in to drywells or SD. SD or Drywells by others
Electrical and lighting systems				
Electrical system design	x			
Building mounted electrical panels and subpanels	x			
Site gear (anything not contained within the building footprint) including main switchboards, substations etc.		×		
Electrical Power Circuits and Devices	x			Standard Env. electrical devices and material
Lighting Circuits and Lights	x			Standard Env. electrical devices and material
Ground rods or UFERS	7 - 0.00	×		The second secon
Electrical tie-in from site to buildings		×		Conduit runs to building or foundation perimeter by Env. Connecting power to building main panels by others
Low voltage systems (FA, Data, Phone, Security etc)		×		NOTE: Extent of Enviroplex interaction with low voltage systems is installation of wall drops, stubbed to the attic (3/4" conduit). No devices, attic conduit, backboards or anything else involved with low voltage infrastructure is included. No exceptions. These drops must appear on the Enviroplex approved plans. Architect or other plans inserted in the DSA approved plan set which Enviroplex did not have prior to DSA submittal will be by Change Order. No exceptions.
J-boxes, wall mounted (conduit stubs to attic)	×			Wall mounted j-boxes with conduit runs to above ceiling level only. All other low voltage components and conduits by others
Backboards (fire rated or other) for mounting of low voltage		×		An other fow voicage components and conducts by others
panels or other devices Attic (above ceiling) mounted equipment (including conduit, raceways, boxes and devices)		×		
Terminal cabinets for any low voltage systems		×		
Plumbing and restrooms				
Plumbing fixture counts per plan	x			See pricing matrix
Hose bibs			х	
Mirrors and ADA grab bars	- 50		×	
Restroom accessories (paper and soap dispensers etc)	ā i		х	
Water chlorination testing		х		
Plumbing waste and service tie-in from site to buildings		×		Plumbing stubs will terminate within 6" of building footprint
Any type of plumbing beyond 6" of building footprint		×		
Interior finishes				
Wall finish	x		-1	Standard Enviroplex tack panel throughout
Partition wall (operable, Hufcor or equal)			×	
Floor	x	- +		Concrete pour in pan; sealant
Sheet Vinyl			×	

ENVIROPLEX SCOPE OF WORK AND EXCLUSIONS

Structure, Component or System	Env	Owner	N/A	Notes
Ceiling tile: Armstrong 2910			x	A STATE OF THE STA
Casework				
Casework	×		1	Per pricing matrix
Sprinkler System				
Sprinkler System		10.25	x	From riser in to building only. No site infrastructure. Minimum requirements for system as quoted: 2500 GPM @ 20 PSI. Fire hydrant with 1500 GPM located within 400 ft of building.
Miscellaneous		100000		
Building basic operational checks (electrical, HVAC etc)	×	R. W.		
Utility tie in of any kind (including downspouts, landing of electrical power in the panels, plumbing, low voltage and any other site connections to the building		×	7	
Formal commissioning programs or checklists			×	
Re-keying		×		All locks will arrive keyed to Enviroplex construction master key. Re-keying services and cores by Owner
Fire extinguishers per plan	×			
Teaching Wall			x	
8x4 wall mounted white boards (2) per classroom	×	Le luc wa		Total (2@16x4)
Lighted exit signs per code			x	Only if required per code
Panic hardware per code			х	Only if required per code
Signage		x		
Walk off mats			×	
Clock / speaker system (Other than electric rough-in)		x	1	
Projectors or screens			х	
Furniture or appliances		×		1
Cleaning (final cleaning including vacuuming and waxing of floor)		×		Enviroplex provides a rough clean only which consists of a scrap out and a light sweep out only
Window coverings (mini blinds etc)			x	V T
Lockers			×	

Logistics / site issues				
Shipping (permits, trucking and pilots)	x			
Staging		x		Site to be clear for staging to the maximum extent possible. Off site staging by CO as needed
Crane services	×			
Installation	×			
Portable toilets	4 (0) (0)	×		
Trash bins (for Env and Env sub's use only)	×			
Equipment rental (forklift, manlift etc)	×			
Site power		x	9	Site power or generator is required for building install
Fresh water		x	1	Needed for stucco and other site tasks
Construction fencing / or other security		x		
Vandalism repair (including graffiti)		×	1	Env will make every effort to secure building a soon as possible, but is not responsible for vandalism once the modules are on Owner property.
Trench plates		х		
Unobstructed site access		x	1	A clear and unobstructed site, with safe access, is needed for foundation work, staging and installation of the buildings. Env is not responsible for any aspect of providing this access. Env is not responsible for damage to existing flatwork, AC or any other surface that must be traversed by a crane or trucks.
Punch list duration		x	I	Owner to provide two calendar weeks of normal workday access between punch list generation and building occupancy. Overtime, odging etc needed due to early occupancy may result in CO.
Termite treatment			x	
Overhead clearance (crane)		x		Overhead obstructions (power lines, other lines etc) that need to be de-energized or removed are by Owner.
SWPPP		×		
Dust control		×		

ENVIROPLEX SCOPE OF WORK AND EXCLUSIONS

Structure, Component or System	Env	Owner	N/A	Notes
Labor Union requirements or PLA				Enviroplex is not signatory to any Labor Unions and may or may not use Union subcontractors, including on site, at our discretion.
Certified payroll and payment of prevailing wage for specified work performed at the site (If required by law)	×			
END OF LIST				

B. The City of Menlo Park limits construction activity to the hours of M-F 8am to 6pm. No weekend noise is allowed. Construction is not permitted on Holidays.

1.09 Owner Occupancy

- A. Owner will fully occupy adjacent premises for the conduct of normal operations. Contractor shall cooperate with Owner to minimize conflict, and to facilitate Owner's operations.
 - 1. Owner shall provide alternate parking locations for duration of project.
 - 2. Contractor shall provide control of Work Zone to prevent parking by public.
- B. Provide all necessary temporary utility connections including, but not limited to:
 - 1. Water
 - 2. Sewer
 - 3. Electricity
 - 4. Telephone
 - 5. Data
 - 6. Clock Speaker
 - 7. Intrusion Alarm
 - 8. Fire Alarm
- C. Shut downs shall be coordinated with the District at least one week in advance. Once a date and time period has been determined in consultation with the District, Inspector and Architect; Contractor shall notify all of these parties in writing of the shut down schedule.
 - 1. Refer to Division 01140: Work Restrictions section for other requirements.

1.10 PIGGYBACKING: COOPERATIVE PURCHASING/OTHER AGENCY

It is the intent of the Las Lomitas School District that other Public School Districts, Community College Districts and public agencies throughout the State of California (listed herein, but not limited to) may purchase identical items at the same unit price(s) subject to the same terms and conditions, pursuant to Public Contract Code Sections 20118 and 20652. Building freight/shipping charges are included in the bid prices for the Las Lomitas School District only. Additional freight/shipping charges that may be required by other agencies are outside the scope of the base bid. Furthermore, additional charges are due to site conditions that may apply and are also outside the scope of the base bid. The Las Lomitas School District waives its rights to require other Districts to draw their warrants in favor of this District and authorizes each District to make payment directly to the successful bidder.

1.11 Piggyback Pricing

The prices set forth in this Bid Proposal Form which the District shall pay the Contractor, are to remain firm until January 16 2016. Adjustments, if approved by the District, for subsequent years may be adjusted quarterly beginning in January 2016, pursuant to the following formula provided the Contractor submits a request to the District for a price adjustment in writing no later than July 1, 2016. The price adjusted shall be no more than a 2% increase escalation every 6 months beginning July 1, 2016 and again January 1, 2017 and every 6 months afterwards.

Las Lomitas ESD Section 01000

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA BRIEFING

SUBJECT:	Approve Appointment of 2016-2017 Expulsion Hearing Panel
DEPARTMENT	Office of the Deputy Superintendent, Educational Services
Background:	
	de consistency in recommendations for the expulsion of students an administrative eeds to be appointed annually.
Status:	
	taff requests the Board approve the appointment of the following individuals as the 2016- Hearing Panel for cases where parents invoke their right to a hearing in lieu of agreeing xpulsion:
	Beth Davidson, Spring View Middle School Principal Justin Cutts, Whitney High School Principal Kathy Goddard, Cobblestone Elementary School Principal Dave Stewart, Rocklin High School Principal (alternate)
Presenter(s):	
Martin Flowers,	Director Secondary Programs and School Leadership
Financial Impa	ct:
Current year: Future years: Funding source	N/A N/A N/A
Materials/Films	:
None	
Other People V	Vho Might Be Present:
N/A	
Allotment of Ti	me:
Check one of th	e following: [X] Consent Calendar [] Action Item [] Information Item
Packet Informa	tion:
None	
Recommendati	ion·

Staff recommends approval of Beth Davidson, Justin Cutts, Kathy Goddard and Davis Stewart (alternate) to be appointed as the Expulsion Hearing Panel for the 2016-2017school year.

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA BRIEFING

SUBJECT:

Approve Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) Between the Rocklin Unified School District (RUSD) and Rocklin Academy (RA), Rocklin Academy 2 (RA 2) & Western Sierra Collegiate Academy (WSCA); Approve Annual Facilities Use & Fee Agreements and MOU for Special Education Use of Facilities Between the Rocklin Unified School District (RUSD) and Rocklin Academy (RA) and Rocklin Academy (RA 2) for 2016-17.

DEPARTMENT:

Office of the Deputy Superintendent, Business and Operations

Background:

Memorandum of Understanding (MOU): The Charter Petitions requires, on an annual basis, that the Charter Schools and District negotiate in good faith the development of an annual operational agreement.

Facilities Use & Fee Agreement: These documents and attachments explain the allocated use of district facilities and the calculations of the facilities use fees and operational service charges for the 2016-17 school year as agreed to in the Long Term Housing Agreement with RA and RA 2.

Memorandum of Understanding – Special Education Use of Facilities. These documents explain the allocated use of facilities for Special Education services provided by RA and RA 2.

Status:

The following is a list of changes of noteworthiness in the language in the MOU documents other than date changes:

Section 2.C. Revised the revolving cash fund not to exceed amount from \$8,000 for each charter school to an aggregate of \$25,000 for all four of Rocklin Academy Corporation's charter schools combined. (The District will review the check register at least annually to verify that the purchasing procedures are not circumvented.)

Section 3: Revised the formula to calculate the 1% oversight fee to state that it shall be 1% of the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) – base revenues (in prior years it was 1% of total LCFF revenues, including supplemental revenues).

Section 12: Eliminated the principal's authorization to reflect current practice ...only the Executive Director may grant preliminary approval for purchase orders of an amount less than \$10k.

Section 12: Added clarifying language "All purchase orders <u>for individual items</u>, <u>projects or services</u> over \$15k must include documentation of a good faith effort to secure the lowest possible cost for comparable goods or services...".

There were no language changes in the Facilities Use Agreements with Rocklin Academy and Rocklin Academy 2 - only date changes and updated estimated costs.

There was no change in the MOU for special ed facilities use at Rocklin Elementary. At Ruhkala, staff of both entities agreed to trade spaces to better serve both schools.

Representatives of the entities have reviewed and agreed to the attached MOUs and Facilities Use & Fee Agreements for 2016-17. Rocklin Academy held a board meeting on July 18, 2016 and approved all of the attached documents.

Presenter:

Barbara L. Patterson, Deputy Superintendent, Business & Operations

Financial Impact:

Current year:

Approximately \$277,633.06 for RA and \$130,896.98 for RA 2 and \$60,741.00 for

WSCA.

Future years:

N/A Local

Funding source:

Materials/Films:

None

Other People Who Might Be Present:

None

Allotment of Time:

Check one of the following: [] Consent Calendar [X] Action Item [] Information Item

Packet Information:

MOU for RA, RA 2 and WSCA; Facilities Use & Fee Agreement and MOU for Special Education Use of Facilities with RA and RA 2.

Recommendation:

Administration recommends that the Board approve the MOU's for RA, RA 2 and WSCA; Facilities Use & Fee Agreements and MOU's for Special Education Use of Facilities with RA and RA 2.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE ROCKLIN ACADEMY 2016-17

RECITALS

CHARTER GRANTED TO ROCKLIN ACADEMY CHARTER SCHOOL

The governing board of the Rocklin Unified School District (hereinafter "District"), a school district organized and authorized to grant a charter under the laws of the state of California, granted a charter to the Rocklin Academy Charter School (hereinafter "Academy") a non-profit California public benefit corporation, on April 13, 2000 and renewed on December 15, 2004 pursuant to the terms of the Charter Schools Act of 1992, as amended. This charter, among other matters, calls for the Academy to enter into a mutually agreeable annual operational agreement with the District.

WHEREAS, the District is authorized by the State of California under the Charter Schools Act of 1992 (the "Act") (Ed. Code 47600, et seq.) to form charter schools for the purpose, among others, of developing new, innovative and more flexible ways of educating children within the public school system; and

WHEREAS, the District renewed the charter petition for Rocklin Academy ("Academy") on January 20, 2010 for a term of five (5) years through June 30, 2015; and again on December 9, 2014 for a term of five (5) years through June 30, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the District and the Academy desire to enter into this Agreement to outline the understanding and agreement between the parties regarding the funding of the Academy, the statutorily prescribed supervisorial oversight of the Academy, and the respective duties of the parties to this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and agreements herein set forth, the District and the Academy agree as follows:

PURPOSE OF THIS AGREEMENT

This agreement defines the specific operational relationship between the Academy and the District and resolves other matters of mutual interest not otherwise resolved within the terms of the Academy's charter.

1. TERM

This agreement shall govern the 2016-17 fiscal year, July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017 The Academy and District intend to use this agreement as the basis for developing similar understandings in future fiscal years, and both parties agree to meet and discuss the

\\ado00\Data\Business Services\ADMIN\Charter School\Rocklin Academy\16-17\MOU Charter for 2016-17 Final.docx 7/14/2016

terms of this and future agreements in good faith and in a timely fashion. Both parties agree to make a good faith effort to notify the other party the changes that party seeks to make to this agreement and to any Facilities Use Agreement sixty (60) days prior to the first day of classes of the next school year.

On or before April 15, 2017, the Academy will present a tentative list, including students' names, grade levels, addresses and home school, of those students who will attend the Academy in August 2017.

On or before September 1, the Academy will present a list of students attending the Academy including names, grade levels, addresses and home school.

2. ACADEMY FINANCES:

- A. The Academy will maintain its accounts either in the County Treasury or at a federally-insured commercial bank or credit union. Funds will be deposited in non-speculative accounts including federally-insured savings or checking accounts or invested in non-speculative federally backed instruments.
- B. Current practice is that the Academy will provide, at its own expense, personnel to manage receipts and disbursements for The Academy through the Escape system. Current practice is that the Academy will handle payroll reporting and disbursements through the Escape system, but will continue to do PERS and STRS retirement reporting (if applicable), through the County Office of Education. This current practice shall continue unless otherwise agreed.
- C. The Academy will reconcile The Academy's ledger(s) with its account in an approved banking institution or in the County Treasury on a monthly basis and prepare (1) a balance sheet, (2) a comparison of budgeted to actual revenues and expenditures to date, and (3) a cash flow statement. The President of The Academy Board and Chair of the Finance committee will regularly review these statements. A "revolving" cash fund, not to exceed an aggregate \$25,000 for all four charter schools under Rocklin Academy Family of Schools (\$100 may be petty cash) may be established with an appropriate ledger to be reconciled monthly by an onsite staff member, designated by the Academy Board, who shall not be authorized to expend petty cash.
- D. The District has no obligation to apply for additional sources of funding for the Academy unless required by law. However, if the District applies for additional sources of funding in the form of grants and/or categorical funding at the request of, and for the benefit of the Academy, the District shall receive a portion of such funds as negotiated between the parties, or as provided by the specific funding source.
- E. The Academy must notify the District if it determines to secure loans apart from normal state subventions for charter schools, upon application, or renewal and prior to disbursement of funds. The potential lender(s) must be notified, in writing, with a copy to the District, that the District is not a party to the proposed loan, and that the District

\\ado00\Data\Business Services\\ADMIN\Charter School\Rocklin Academy\16-17\MOU Charter for 2016-17 Final.docx 7/14/2016

bears no responsibility for the repayment of the loan. Further, the Academy agrees to communicate with the District, prior to the finalization of the loan agreement. This communication with the District will provide information regarding the details of the loan, including the repayment schedule, the impact on the current operating budget and the multiyear financial plan. If the District determines, at any time in the loan application/repayment schedule, that the Academy is in danger of default, the District may notify the Academy of the possibility of revocation.

3. COMPENSATION TO DISTRICT FOR SUPERVISORIAL OVERSIGHT

The Academy and District agree that "supervisorial oversight," as used in Education Code Section 47613 shall include the following:

- a. All activities related to the charter revocation and renewal processes, as described in Section 47607;
- b. Activities relating to monitoring the performance and compliance of the Academy with respect to the terms of its Charter, related agreements, and all applicable laws:
- c. Review of and timely response, but in no event more than 30 days, to the annual school performance report and related processes as outlined in Section 9 of the Academy's charter;
- d. Good faith efforts to develop any needed additional agreements to clarify or implement the charter.
- e. Participating in the dispute resolution process as described in Section 14 of the Charter.
- f. Identification of at least one Staff member as a contact person for the Academy.
- g. Visiting the Academy at least annually.
- h. Monitoring the fiscal condition of the Academv.
- i. Providing timely notification to the California Department of Education if any of the following circumstances occur:
 - A renewal of the charter is granted or denied.
 - The charter is revoked.
 - The Academy will cease operation for any reason.

The Academy shall pay the District 1% of Academy revenues. The Academy and District agree that these costs are less than one percent of the school's revenues as required by Education Code 47613. The Academy shall reserve within its budget one percent of its revenues received. These revenues shall be defined as those provided through the Local Control Funding Formula – base revenues.

7/14/2016

annum, except for billings where there is a dispute or clarification of expenses has been requested and not yet received.

4. FACILITIES AND RELATED COSTS MAJOR FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT COSTS

Facilities will be provided as agreed to in the Long Term Housing Agreement Between the Rocklin Academy and the Rocklin Unified School District. The Academy shall structure its school calendar to be substantially the same as the District calendar. The bell schedule will be such that Academy students are inside during Ruhkala Elementary passing times and vice versa, unless otherwise agreed to by both parties. All, unless otherwise agreed upon, Academy outdoor, on-site physical education activities that involve use of fields will take place during Ruhkala Elementary School lunch or when Ruhkala Elementary School P.E. is not using the fields. Drop-off areas will be designated for Academy students and parents.

Major facilities maintenance costs shall be the responsibility of the District and shall include all non-routine maintenance, replacement and repair services, including major maintenance and replacement of the roof, mechanical systems (heat, ventilation, air conditioning, electrical, plumbing), and other major maintenance and upgrades, at a level comparable with other district schools and to the extent that these costs are normally funded from sources such as state and local facilities bond proceeds, developer fees, redevelopment agency revenue, and other non-operational sources not provided to the Academy. Schedule for major maintenance will be at the discretion of the District. The Academy shall comply with the District's policies regarding the operations and maintenance of the school facility.

The Academy shall be responsible for the District's costs for routine upkeep, maintenance, and repairs at a level comparable with other District schools. This upkeep, maintenance and repairs shall include:

- a. Custodial, grounds keeping and maintenance services needed to keep the Academy buildings in the same condition as other buildings and grounds in the district.
- b. Utility costs to provide electricity, water, gas, sewer/garbage and security services to the District. Costs to be allocated based upon a percentage of classrooms occupied by the Academy to total classrooms of the school.
- c. General fund major maintenance contribution toward maintaining the facilities in the same condition as other buildings in the district.

Detailed information about facility and related costs and major maintenance contribution cost calculations are contained in another document mutually agreed to by the \\ad01\ad000\Data\Business Services\ADMIN\Charter School\Rocklin Academy\16-17\MOU Charter for 2016-17 Final.docx 7/14/2016

Academy and the District, entitled <u>Facilities Use Agreement for Fiscal Year 2016-17</u> <u>Between Rocklin Unified School District and Rocklin Academy Charter fully incorporated by reference herein.</u>

FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

The Academy shall comply with the District's policies regarding the operations and maintenance of the school facility and furnishings and equipment.

6. TRANSPORTATION

The Academy shall be responsible for any transportation offered to students who enroll in the Academy.

7. SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES

The Academy shall work with the District to assure that a free appropriate public education be provided for all children with disabilities attending the Academy in accordance with all applicable provisions of state law and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act ("IDEIA").

The Academy shall assume sole responsibility for compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act ("Section 504") and the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA"), including student discipline.

The Academy shall serve as the LEA for special education purposes per Education Codes 47640 and 47641 for the Academy. The Academy is deemed the LEA for purposes of compliance with federal law (IDEIA) and for eligibility for federal and state special education funds.

As the LEA for special education purposes, the Academy shall hold harmless, defend and indemnify the District and any of its officers or employees from and against any and all claims, demands, actions, suits, losses, or other liability cause by, connected with, or arising out of, the Academy's duties and obligations to provide special education services as LEA.

Equitable use of specialized space and shared space for serving students under IDEIA will be allocated under the annual FUA (Facilities Use Agreement) and separate memorandum of understanding as agreed to by representatives of both parties.

FOOD SERVICES

The Academy will participate in the National School Lunch program through the District. As a participant of this program, the Academy will abide by all rules, regulations and procedures of this program.

9. DATA REPORTING

A. AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

"Average daily attendance" shall mean the attendance of charter school pupils while engaged in educational activities required of them by the Academy, as defined in Education Code Section 47612, and in Section 11960, of Title 5, Chapter 11, Subchapter 19, Article 1, of the California Administrative Code of Regulations and other applicable laws.

The Academy will be responsible for its daily attendance accounting. The Academy has developed an attendance-reporting calendar and will maintain a system to contemporaneously record and account for average daily attendance (ADA). These records shall be auditable and will be within the scope of the school's annual audit.

The Academy will report ADA figures to the District, County Office of Education, or California Department of Education, as appropriate, and on a timely basis. This will include sending monthly attendance reports to the District. If necessary, the District will report ADA data to the Placer County Office of Education and/or California Department of Education to enable the Academy to receive the funding specified in this Memorandum. The Academy shall notify the Deputy Superintendent of Business and Operations if, during any month, actual ADA falls more than 10 percent below estimated ADA. The Academy will use the Powerschool attendance accounting system.

The Academy shall implement a data collection and storage system that will provide for the management and reporting of required data for state and federal systems as well as providing other pertinent information necessary to the cum file.

The Academy shall report ADA data for P-1, P-2 and Annual reporting periods to the District showing resident and non-resident ADA separately, in addition to the reporting requirements of the CDE ADA forms.

B. OTHER DATA

The Academy and District shall also obtain and work cooperatively to supply to one another in a timely and accurate fashion any other information necessary to enable the Academy and the District to calculate entitlement to all available funding sources.

C. FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Academy shall prepare and submit the following financial information to the District:

1) A budget for the upcoming fiscal year showing estimated revenues and expenditures based on identified and reasonable assumptions before July 1.

\\ado00\Data\Business Services\ADMIN\Charter School\Rocklin Academy\16-17\MOU Charter for 2016-17 Final.docx 7/14/2016

- 2) A revised budget not later than 45 days after the Governor signs the annual Budget Act for that fiscal year.
- 3) Financial reports displaying the financial status of the Academy shall be prepared and submitted to the District based on the CDE calendar for Interim and Final Financial reports and display budgeted revenues and expenditures as compared with actual figures to date, along with projected year-end figures, by major category of revenue expenditure and will include assumptions made. Financial reports will be submitted to the District in formats established by the county and CDE and similar format to that required for Charter and public schools. Submission of such reports will be made to the District based on County established deadlines.
- 4) In accordance with Education Code section 42100(b), on or before September 15, the Academy shall approve, in a format prescribed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, an annual statement of all receipts and expenditures of the Academy for the preceding fiscal year and shall file the statement with the District.
- 5) The Academy will provide monthly cash flow reports to the District.

10. ANNUAL FISCAL AUDIT

The Academy shall cause to be prepared an annual audit of the financial transactions of the Academy each year pursuant to the terms specified in the Charter and this agreement. The Academy shall immediately forward a copy of the audit, any audit adjustments and the management letter from the auditors to the Deputy Superintendent of Business and Operations of the District upon receipt of the final audit findings, and in no case later than December 15 of each year. Any negative findings or deficiencies shall be resolved pursuant to the terms of the charter.

In accordance with and in addition to responding to inquiries as required by Education Code section 47604.3, the Academy shall immediately notify the District in writing of any request for special audits, information or any investigation any federal, state or local government agency, or a grand jury. The District shall immediately notify and provide copies to the Academy in writing of any complaints and non-routine inquiries it receives regarding the Academy. The Academy shall provide District with any and all requested information, audit or inquiry, as District, in its sole discretion, may request. The Academy shall at all times keep District fully informed regarding all aspects of any such inquiry, investigation or audit and shall provide District ample notice of any meetings, conferences, or discussions, related to an inquiry, investigation, or audit, so that District has a timely opportunity to participate. The District will fully inform the Academy in the same manner. The District shall at all times have full access to any conclusions, findings, or reports related to any inquiry, investigation or audit.

11. ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT CERTIFICATIONS

The Academy shall certify to the District not later than October 15 each year:

- a. All employees have had TB clearance within four years or as required by law.
- b. All certificated employees hold current and valid teaching credentials as of the date of the report.
- c. All employees have submitted fingerprints, and prior to employment, were found eligible to work for a public school.
- d. All employees have received Blood Borne Pathogen Training.
- e. All employees have received Child Abuse Reporting Training as required by law.

The Academy will submit documentation regarding the highly qualified status of all of its teachers not later than October 15 each year.

The District will provide and the Academy will follow the District's Injury Illness Prevention Plan, which includes the Hazard Communication Program.

12. FISCAL ACCOUNTABILITY

The District will receive notification of all meetings of the governing board of the Academy, as well as minutes and miscellaneous work products from that group.

The Academy shall adopt and meet appropriate and generally accepted accounting principles and shall ensure that: (1) expenditures are authorized in accordance with amounts specified in the budget adopted by The Academy Board; (2) The Academy's funds are managed and held in a manner that provide a high degree of protection of the Academy's assets; and (3) all transactions are recorded and documented in an appropriate manner that allow reporting as required by the District, the County Office of Education or Department of Education.

The Academy will develop and maintain basic check requests and purchase order forms to document the authorization of all non-payroll expenditures. The following requirements shall be followed with regard to purchase orders:

a. The Academy Board must approve or ratify all purchase orders for an amount equal to or exceeding \$10,000 based upon whether it is consistent with the adopted budget and authorize the Academy Executive Director sign the check request form.

b. The Academy Executive Director may grant preliminary approval for purchase orders for an amount less than \$10,000 after prior review of the proposed expenditure to determine whether it is consistent with the adopted budget.

All transactions will be posted in the general ledger in the Escape software that the Academy uses..

All purchase orders for individual items, projects or services over \$15,000 must include documentation of a good faith effort to secure the lowest possible cost for comparable goods or services (e.g. contacting at least 3 vendors for quotes). The Academy Board shall not approve purchase orders or check requests lacking such documentation. Documentation shall be attached to all such purchase order requests.

The Academy may request to contract with the District, or the County Office of Education, or choose a reputable, bonded and insured payroll contractor, to prepare payroll checks, tax and retirement withholdings, tax statements and to perform other payroll support functions. The Academy Executive Director will establish and oversee a system to prepare time and attendance reports and submit payroll check requests. The Academy Executive Director or designee will review payroll statements monthly to ensure that (1) the salaries are consistent with staff contracts and personnel policies and (2) the proper tax, retirement, disability, and other withholdings have been deducted and forwarded to the appropriate authority. All staff expense reimbursements will be on checks separate from payroll checks. Upon hiring of staff, a personnel file will be established with all appropriate payroll-related documentation including a federal I-9 form, tax withholding forms and retirement data.

13. INSURANCE

The Academy and the District shall purchase at their own expense and maintain in effect the following insurance policies as specified below.

- Comprehensive Liability Insurance. This shall include contractual products and completed operations, corporeal punishment, sexual misconduct and harassment, bodily injury, and property damage coverage. This coverage shall have a combined limit of not less than \$5 million for any one person injured or killed and not less than \$15 million for the injury or death of more than one person. Both the Academy and the District shall name one-another as additional named insureds on their policies.
- Auto Liability. This coverage shall extend to both owned- (if vehicles are owned) and non-owned vehicles, with bodily injury limits of not less than \$1 million per occurrence.
- Workers Compensation and Unemployment Insurance. Coverage shall be obtained as required by applicable law.

The Academy will notify the District prior to making any changes in insurance coverage as outlined herein.

\\ado0\\Data\Business Services\\ADMIN\\Charter School\\Rocklin Academy\\16-17\\MOU Charter for 2016-17 Final.docx 7/14/2016

Both the Academy and District shall seek the coverage from reputable insurance companies or providers. Proof of insurance shall be provided to the District prior to the opening of school and thereafter each July 1st.

14. FINGERPRINT AND CRIMINAL RECORD SUMMARY SERVICES

The Academy at its sole cost and expense shall require all its subcontractors and vendors whose duties require contact with students to submit fingerprints in accordance with Education Code section 45125.1. Academy shall notify the District in writing no later than September 15 of each school year of Academy's compliance with this paragraph. Academy shall make employee fingerprint verification information available to the District upon request.

15. STATEMENT OF FACTS ROSTER

It shall be the sole responsibility of the Academy to file, and update as required, the "Statement of Facts Roster of Public Agencies" as required by Government Code Section 53051. The current State of Facts Roster shall be submitted to the District by October 31 each year. It shall also be the sole responsibility of the the Academy to file an amendment to the Statement of Facts within 10 days after a change in any of the required information, e.g., legal name and mailing address of the school, name and residence or business address of each member of the Charter Board, and name, title and residence or business address of the presiding officer. In addition to submission to the County Clerk and Secretary of State, an amendment to the Statement of Facts will also be sumbitted to the District within 10 days after the change.

16. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

The Academy agrees to comply with the Public Records Act (Government Code Section 6250 et seq.) as well as Education Code Section 47604.3.

17. CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

A. AMENDMENTS

This agreement may be amended or modified, in whole or in part, only by an agreement in writing developed in the same manner as this agreement.

B. SEVERABILITY

If any provision or any part of this agreement is for any reason held to be invalid and or unenforceable or contrary to public policy, law, or statute and/or ordinance, the remainder of this agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall remain valid and fully enforceable.

\\ado01\ado00\Data\Business Services\ADMIN\Charter School\Rocklin Academy\16-17\MOU Charter for 2016-17 Final.docx 7/14/2016

C. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event that either party disputes the meaning of the terms of this agreement or believes the other party has violated the terms of this Agreement, both parties shall attempt to resolve the dispute in good faith through the dispute resolution process contained within the Charter.

D. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

The District may terminate the services provided pursuant to this Agreement upon failure of the Academy to respond in writing within thirty (30) days after the receipt by the Academy of a written demand for payment of any amount due under this Agreement and notice of intent to terminate services. In the event the District receives a response within 30 days, the parties agree to follow the dispute clause in Section 14 of the Charter. Any failure by the Academy to pay an amount due under this Agreement, or other material violation of the terms of this Agreement, may constitute grounds for revocation in accordance with the provisions of the Charter. Except for the rights and remedies available to the parties hereto per state and federal law, in the event of revocation of the Charter, this Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

The Academy may terminate any services provided pursuant to this Agreement upon failure of the District to respond in writing within thirty (30) days after the receipt by the District of a written demand to provide in a satisfactory manner any services called for in this agreement. In the event the Academy receives a response within 30 days, the parties agree to follow the dispute clause in Section 14 of the Charter.

18. CONFLICTS

In the event of a conflict between a term of this Agreement with the Academy or with any rule, regulation or procedure of the Academy, in any such event, federal and state law, the terms of the Charter, the terms of this Agreement, the terms of the Long Term Housing Agreement, the terms of the Annual Facilities Use Agreement, in that order of priority, shall control.

19. NONDISCRIMINATION

The Academy covenants and agrees that it shall not discriminate against any person or group thereof upon the basis of race, color, religion, sex, ancestry, physical and/or mental disability, marital status or national origin in the operation of the Academy.

20. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party, provided however, the parties may delegate the performance, but not the responsibility for their respective duties hereunder. As a condition of the renewal of this Agreement,

\\ad01\ad000\Data\Business Services\ADMIN\Charter School\Rocklin Academy\16-17\MOU Charter for 2016-17 Final.docx 7/14/2016

the Academy, for information purposes only, shall annually submit a list of subcontractors to the District.

21. ENFORCEMENT

This agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

22. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

The parties to this Agreement agree that the relationship between them created by this Agreement is that of an independent contractor, and not an employer/employee. No agent, employee, or servant of the Academy shall be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the District, except as expressly acknowledged in writing by the District. No agent, employee, or servant of the District shall be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the Academy, except as otherwise expressly acknowledged in writing by the Academy.

23. ATTORNEYS FEES

Except as provided for in Section 14 of the Charter, in any court action, or proceeding or arbitration arising out of this Agreement, and resulting in a judgment, court order or binding arbitrator decision the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

24. NOTIFICATIONS

All notices, requests, and other communications under this agreement shall be in writing and mailed to the proper addresses as follows:

To the District at: Rocklin Unified School District, 2615 Sierra Meadows Dr., Rocklin CA 95677.

To Academy at: Rocklin Academy, 660 Menlo Drive, Rocklin CA 95765.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to this agreement have duly executed it on the day and year set forth below.

Dated:	BY	
Roger :	Stock On behalf of the Rocklin Uni	fied School District

\\ad01\ad000\Data\Business Services\ADMIN\Charter School\Rocklin Academy\16-17\MOU Charter for 2016-17 Final.docx 7/14/2016

Dated:	BY	
Robin St	tout On behalf of the Rocklin Academy Charter So	chool

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-17 BETWEEN ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND ROCKLIN ACADEMY (RA) (RUHKALA)

IEP Meeting Space.	Small conference room scheduled through front office. Parent's wait in RA's administration office
Psychologists Speech RSP OT/PT	Classroom 6
Nursing	RA's administration office
Adaptive PE	Rainy day space
The parties to this agreen below.	nent have duly executed it on the day and year set forth
Dated:	By: By:Roger Stock, Superintendent
	Rocklin Unified School District
Dated:	By:
	Robin Stout, Executive Director
	Rocklin Academy Charter School

Facilities Use Agreement for Fiscal Year 2016-17 between Rocklin Unified School District and Rocklin Academy Charter

In accordance with the Long Term Housing Agreement between the Rocklin Unified School District ("District") and Rocklin Academy Charter ("Academy"), the following explains in detail the allocation of facilities use by the Academy when necessary:

1. Teaching Space:

a. Per Long Term Housing Agreement.

2. Non Teaching Space

a. Exclusive Use:

i. The Academy will be provided Administrative space per the Long Term Housing Agreement.

b. Shared Space:

- i. The following shared space will be available to the Academy as per the Long-Term Housing Agreement:
 - 1. For the 2016-17 school year, the Academy will not be using the computer lab.
 - 2. For the 2016-17 school year, the Academy will not be using the VAPA classroom.
 - 3. For the 2016-17 school year, the Academy will not be using the library.
 - 4. Space utilization for special education purposes will be defined in a separate memorandum of understanding as agreed to by representatives of both parties.
 - 5. Bathrooms will be shared, and will be open for all children when the school is open and school sponsored activities are occurring.
 - 6. Multi-purpose room and stage = 40 minutes a day for lunch. The Academy staff will be responsible for supervising its students during the lunch period and is responsible for following all District policies and procedures in the use of this facility.

- 7. Playground = 45 minutes a day for recess, and 40 minutes for lunch recess. The Academy staff will be responsible for supervision of its students during its use of the playground and field areas.
- 8. Access for other times during the school day and school year, when specialized space is not allocated by District formula, will be on a pro-rata basis, as mutually agreed to by the two principals. Access to specialized space during the school day and school year will not be subject to additional fees or costs.
- 9. Access to the rainy day P.E. room will be scheduled by the two principals for rainy day use.
- 10. Storage space the Academy will be provided the same space as in the prior year (e.g. 1/2 of the storage area on the back of the multi-purpose room for both general storage and storage of the P.E. equipment).

3. Facilities Use Costs

a. The pro rata share amount will be calculated using actual facilities cost of the 2015-16 fiscal year and will be based upon the number of classrooms used by the Academy compared to the total number of all classrooms on the Ruhkala campus, excluding the computer lab, multiplied by the total square footage of buildings on the Ruhkala school site. It will be calculated once the District's books are closed. For budgeting purposes, the pro rata annual facilities use charge for the required facilities is estimated to be \$6,270. See Attachment A.

4. Maintenance, Operations and Grounds Costs

a. Maintenance, Operations and Grounds Costs will be calculated on District-wide actual costs and charged based upon the number of classrooms used by the Academy to the total number of all classrooms on the Ruhkala campus, excluding the computer lab, multiplied by the total square footage of buildings at Ruhkala compared to the total square footage of buildings district-wide (and for grounds, Ruhkala grounds' square footage compared to district-wide grounds' square footage, excluding blacktop square footage). In addition the Academy agrees to pay 50% of an additional 8 hour custodian position. For budgeting purposes, the Academy's share of the costs is estimated to be \$200,199 See Attachment A. Charges based on actual costs will be billed.

5. Major Maintenance

- a. The pro rata share amount for general major maintenance will be calculated at \$80 per 2015-16 P-2 ADA. The estimated amount is \$29,409. See Attachment A.
- b. The District agrees that all funds contributed by the Academy to the major maintenance account are to be deposited in a dedicated and restricted account for major maintenance repairs only.
- c. Annually, the District agrees to provide a list, with costs, of those projects completed in the District no later than September 15th of the subsequent year.
- d. If the District makes a budget transfer from the major maintenance account to another fund, the Academy will receive a proportional reduction of their contribution.

6. Computers, Furnishings and Equipment

- a. The Academy shall comply with the District's policies regarding operation and maintenance of the school facility, furnishings and equipment.
- b. The pro rata share amount of network and technology infrastructure support will be calculated based on the salaries and benefits of the system engineer team and administrative staff charged based on enrollment of the Academy to total enrollment of the Academy and the District. For budgeting purposes, the Academy's share of the costs is estimated to be \$21,350. See Attachment A. Charges based on actual costs will be billed.

7. Payment for Services, Facilities Use and Operational Charges

a. Charges will be billed monthly beginning in October based on the estimated costs and will be adjusted to actual costs in the final billing. Payment will be made within 30 days of billing date. Payments made after 30 days will be subject to interest charges at the rate of 10% per annum.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to this agreement have duly executed it on the day and year set forth below.

Dated:	BY	
Roger Stock	on behalf of the Rocklin Uni	fied School District
•	•	
Dated:	ВҮ	
Robin Stout	on behalf of the Rocklin Aca	demy Charter School

ATTACHMENT A

Rocklin Academy Facilities Requirements for 2016-17 RAC-I @ RUHKALA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

2016-17 - Budget

Including additional Classroom #10

Using Actual 2015-16 F&E Expenses & Encumbrances @ 4/8/16

(Using OB17-01 + OB17-02 + OB17-03)

		Number of classrooms for facilities fee calc.	Number of classrooms for M&O, and other services	% of total classrooms used*	
	Ruhkala Rocklin Academy "Total excludes Computer Lab		0 0 19 19 15 15	55.88%	-
Total Square footage of Ruhkala Elementary RAC's % use	59,216	% of total classrooms used for 44.1	r facilities use charge	100%	
Estimated Cost per square foot districtwide Facilities Use Costs for Ruhkala	<u>0.24</u> \$ 6,269.93		Total Classrooms at Ruhkala (Includes SDC room used as regular classroom by RUSD, VAPA room and RSP room not used by RAC) Less classrooms used for RAC Admin-Rm 1 & 5 Add portable room L (previously preschool) now used by Rocklin Unified School District for regular classroom Total classrooms used as regular classrooms* * excludes Computer Lab	35 (2) 1 34	n back by the 2 City portables (preschool and kids junction)
Est Actual facilities costs for 2014-15: General Fund only: Debt Service: 743 Total debt service Furniture and Equip. 440 Total estimated capital facilities costs in general fund Total square footage of district Estimated Cost per square foot	9	Buildings Square Footage: Districtwide Ruhkala Grounds (excluding blacktog Districtwide Ruhkala	1,258,271 59,216 4,71% p areas) Square Footage: 3,627,670 90,000 2.48%		

ATTACHMENT A

Rocklin Academy Facilities Requirements for 2016-17 RAC-I @ RUHKALA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Operational Charges

2016-17 - Budget

Including additional Classroom #10

Using Actual 2015-16 F&E Expenses & Encumbrances @ 4/8/16

(Using OB17-01 + OB17-02 + OB17-03)

	RAC's % of Square				RAC's Share of		
Ruhkala	T	otal costs	Footag		RAC's % use		Costs
Custodial Sal/Ben	\$	3,236,962		4.71%		44.12%	\$ 67,265.75
8 hr Custodian		60,298				50.00%	30,149.00
Grounds Sal/Ben		1,012,607		2.48%		44.12%	11,079.70
Maintenance Sal/Ben		634,715		4.71%		44.12%	13,189.71
Custodial Non Sal Exp		12,111				44.12%	5,343.37
Grounds Non Sal Exp		2,924				44.12%	
Maintenance Non Sal Exp		25,678				44.12%	11,329.13
Utilities:							
Electricity		78,640				44.12%	,
Water / Gas		20,560				44.12%	-,
Sewer / Garbage		16,350				44.12%	7,213.62
Internet Usage net of E-						44.400/	0.770.00
rate funding/Content Filter		6,283				44.12%	2,772.06
Security	_	1,200				44.12%	
Total Estimated Costs	\$	5,108,328					\$ 193,928.90
Summary of required fa	cilit	ies costs at l	Ruhkala		\$	6,269.93	
Summary of Operationa					S	193,928.90	
Cummary or operations	•.	.a.goo at .ta				,	•
Total costs for facilities	es a	nd operation	ıs		\$	200,198.83	
Summary of additional	Cos	ts:					
Agreed upon annual do	nati	on for Library	Books		\$	-	No Library in 2015-16
Library Aide Salary & Benefits per agreement				\$	-	No Library in 2015-16	
Network & Technology	Infr	astructure S	upport				
Tech Services Salary &	Bei	nefits	\$	667,201			
RAC-I % (Based on En	rolln	nent)		3.20%			
		•			\$	21,350.43	
Use of Computer Lab	:						
Supplies					\$	-	No computer Lab in 2015-16
Amortization of Estimat	ed F	Replacement (Cost			-	Temporarily Suspended
Computer Tech Salary	& B	enefits per ag	reement		\$	-	No computer Lab in 2015-16
Major Maintenance:							
ADA				367.61			
x				×			
\$80 per ADA			\$	80			
Major Maint Charge to RA					\$	29,408.80	
TOTAL RAC-I (Facilities	s/Op	erations Cos	sts & Add'l Co	sts)	\$	250,958.06	•

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE ROCKLIN ACADEMY 2 2016-17

RECITALS

CHARTER GRANTED TO ROCKLIN ACADEMY 2 CHARTER SCHOOL

The governing board of the Rocklin Unified School District (hereinafter "District"), a school district organized and authorized to grant a charter under the laws of the state of California, granted a charter to the Rocklin Academy 2 Charter School (hereinafter "Academy") a non-profit California public benefit corporation, on April 18, 2007 and renewed on December 7, 2011 pursuant to the terms of the Charter Schools Act of 1992, as amended. This charter, among other matters, calls for the Academy to enter into a mutually agreeable annual operational agreement with the District.

WHEREAS, the District is authorized by the State of California under the Charter Schools Act of 1992 (the "Act") (Ed. Code 47600, et seq.) to form charter schools for the purpose, among others, of developing new, innovative and more flexible ways of educating children within the public school system; and

WHEREAS, the District renewed the charter petition for Rocklin Academy ("Academy") on January 20, 2016 for a term of five (5) years through June 30, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the District and the Academy desire to enter into this Agreement to outline the understanding and agreement between the parties regarding the funding of the Academy, the statutorily prescribed supervisorial oversight of the Academy, and the respective duties of the parties to this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and agreements herein set forth, the District and the Academy agree as follows:

PURPOSE OF THIS AGREEMENT

This agreement defines the specific operational relationship between the Academy and the District and resolves other matters of mutual interest not otherwise resolved within the terms of the Academy's charter.

1. TERM

This agreement shall govern the 2016-17 fiscal year, July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017. The Academy and District intend to use this agreement as the basis for developing similar understandings in future fiscal years, and both parties agree to meet and discuss the terms of this and future agreements in good faith and in a timely fashion. Both parties agree to make a good faith effort to notify the other party the changes that party seeks

to make to this agreement and to any Facilities Use Agreement sixty (60) days prior to the first day of classes of the next school year.

On or before April 15, 2017, the Academy will present a tentative list, including students' names, grade levels, addresses and home school, of those students who will attend the Academy in August 2016.

On or before September 1, the Academy will present a list of students attending the Academy including names, grade levels, addresses and home school.

2. ACADEMY FINANCES:

- A. The Academy will maintain its accounts either in the County Treasury or at a federally-insured commercial bank or credit union. Funds will be deposited in non-speculative accounts including federally-insured savings or checking accounts or invested in non-speculative federally backed instruments.
- B. Current practice is that the Academy will provide, at its own expense, personnel to manage receipts and disbursements for The Academy through the Escape system. Current practice is that the Academy will handle payroll reporting and disbursements through the Escape system, but will continue to do PERS and STRS retirement reporting (if applicable), through the County Office of Education. This current practice shall continue unless otherwise agreed.
- C. The Academy will reconcile The Academy's ledger(s) with its account in an approved banking institution or in the County Treasury on a monthly basis and prepare (1) a balance sheet, (2) a comparison of budgeted to actual revenues and expenditures to date, and (3) a cash flow statement. The President of The Academy Board and Chair of the Finance committee will regularly review these statements. A "revolving" cash fund, not to exceed an aggregate \$25,000 for all four charter schools under Rocklin Academy Family of Schools (\$100 may be petty cash) may be established with an appropriate ledger to be reconciled monthly by an on site staff member, designated by the Academy Board, who shall not be authorized to expend petty cash.
- D. The District has no obligation to apply for additional sources of funding for the Academy unless required by law. However, if the District applies for additional sources of funding in the form of grants and/or categorical funding at the request of, and for the benefit of the Academy, the District shall receive a portion of such funds as negotiated between the parties, or as provided by the specific funding source.
- E. The Academy must notify the District if it determines to secure loans apart from normal state subventions for charter schools, upon application, or renewal and prior to disbursement of funds. The potential lender(s) must be notified, in writing, with a copy to the District, that the District is not a party to the proposed loan, and that the District bears no responsibility for the repayment of the loan. Further, the Academy agrees to communicate with the District, prior to the finalization of the loan agreement. This

communication with the District will provide information regarding the details of the loan, including the repayment schedule, the impact on the current operating budget and the multiyear financial plan. If the District determines, at any time in the loan application/repayment schedule, that the Academy is in danger of default, the District may notify the Academy of the possibility of revocation.

3. COMPENSATION TO DISTRICT FOR SUPERVISORIAL OVERSIGHT

The Academy and District agree that "supervisorial oversight," as used in Education Code Section 47613 shall include the following:

- a. All activities related to the charter revocation and renewal processes, as described in Section 47607;
- b. Activities relating to monitoring the performance and compliance of the Academy with respect to the terms of its Charter, related agreements, and all applicable laws:
- c. Review of and timely response, but in no event more than 30 days, to the annual school performance report and related processes as outlined in Section 9 of the Academy's charter;
- d. Good faith efforts to develop any needed additional agreements to clarify or implement the charter,
- e. Participating in the dispute resolution process as described in Section 14 of the Charter.
- f. Identification of at least one Staff member as a contact person for the Academy.
- g. Visiting the Academy at least annually.
- h. Monitoring the fiscal condition of the Academy.
- i. Providing timely notification to the California Department of Education if any of the following circumstances occur:
 - A renewal of the charter is granted or denied.
 - The charter is revoked.
 - The Academy will cease operation for any reason.

The Academy shall pay the District 1% of Academy revenues. The Academy and District agree that these costs are less than one percent of the school's revenues as required by Education Code 47613. The Academy shall reserve within its budget one percent of its revenues received. These revenues shall be defined as those provided through the Local Control Funding Formula - base revenues.

From funds reserved pursuant to this paragraph, the Academy shall pay the District amounts needed to reimburse the District for its reasonably necessary oversight expenses, not to exceed one percent of the revenues listed above. The District shall invoice the Academy by September 15th for the prior year for these costs. Payments made after 30 days from receipt of invoice will be subject to interest charges of 10% per annum, except for billings where there is a dispute or clarification of expenses has been requested and not yet received.

4. FACILITIES AND RELATED COSTS MAJOR FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT COSTS

Facilities will be provided as agreed to in the Long Term Housing Agreement Between the Rocklin Academy and the Rocklin Unified School District. The Academy shall structure its school calendar to be substantially the same as the District calendar. The bell schedule will be such that Academy students are inside during Rocklin Elementary passing times and vice versa, unless otherwise agreed to by both parties. All, unless otherwise agreed upon, Academy outdoor, on-site physical education activities that involve use of fields will take place during Rocklin Elementary School lunch or when Rocklin Elementary School P.E. is not using the fields. A drop-off area will be designated for Academy students and parents.

Major facilities maintenance costs shall be the responsibility of the District and shall include all non-routine maintenance, replacement and repair services, including major maintenance and replacement of the roof, mechanical systems (heat, ventilation, air conditioning, electrical, plumbing), and other major maintenance and upgrades, at a level comparable with other district schools and to the extent that these costs are normally funded from sources such as state and local facilities bond proceeds, developer fees, redevelopment agency revenue, and other non-operational sources not provided to the Academy. Schedule for major maintenance will be at the discretion of the District. The Academy shall comply with the District's policies regarding the operations and maintenance of the school facility.

The Academy shall be responsible for the District's costs for routine upkeep, maintenance, and repairs at a level comparable with other District schools. This upkeep, maintenance and repairs shall include:

- a. Custodial, grounds keeping, and maintenance services needed to keep the Academy buildings in the same condition as other buildings and grounds in the district.
- b. Utility costs to provide electricity, water, gas, sewer/garbage and security services to the District. Costs to be allocated based upon a percentage of classrooms occupied by the Academy to total classrooms of the school.
- c. General fund major maintenance contribution toward maintaining the facilities in the same condition as other buildings in the district.

Detailed information about facility and related costs and major maintenance contribution cost calculations are contained in another document mutually agreed to by the Academy and the District, entitled <u>Facilities Use Agreement for Fiscal Year 2016-17 Between Rocklin Unified School District and Rocklin Academy Charter 2</u>, fully incorporated by reference herein.

5. FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

The Academy shall comply with the District's policies regarding the operations and maintenance of the school facility and furnishings and equipment.

6. TRANSPORTATION

The Academy shall be responsible for any transportation offered to students who enroll in the Academy.

7. SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES

The Academy shall work with the District to assure that a free appropriate public education be provided for all children with disabilities attending the Academy in accordance with all applicable provisions of state law and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act ("IDEIA").

The Academy shall assume sole responsibility for compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act ("Section 504") and the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA"), including student discipline.

The Academy shall serve as the LEA for special education purposes per Education Codes 47640 and 47641 for the Academy. The Academy is deemed the LEA for purposes of compliance with federal law (IDEIA) and for eligibility for federal and state special education funds.

As the LEA for special education purposes, the Academy shall hold harmless, defend and indemnify the District and any of its officers or employees from and against any and all claims, demands, actions, suits, losses, or other liability cause by, connected with, or arising out of, the Academy's duties and obligations to provide special education services as LEA.

Equitable use of specialized space and shared space for serving students under IDEIA will be allocated under the annual FUA (Facilities Use Agreement) and separate memorandum of understanding as agreed to by representatives of both parties

8. FOOD SERVICES

The Academy will participate in the National School Lunch program through the District. As a participant of this program, the Academy will abide by all rules, regulations and procedures of this program.

9. DATA REPORTING

A. AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

"Average daily attendance" shall mean the attendance of charter school pupils while engaged in educational activities required of them by the Academy, as defined in Education Code Section 47612, and in Section 11960, of Title 5, Chapter 11, Subchapter 19, Article 1, of the California Administrative Code of Regulations and other applicable laws.

The Academy will be responsible for its daily attendance accounting. The Academy has developed an attendance-reporting calendar and will maintain a system to contemporaneously record and account for average daily attendance (ADA). These records shall be auditable and will be within the scope of the school's annual audit.

The Academy will report ADA figures to the District, County Office of Education, or California Department of Education, as appropriate, and on a timely basis. This will include sending monthly attendance reports to the District. If necessary, the District will report ADA data to the Placer County Office of Education and/or California Department of Education to enable the Academy to receive the funding specified in this Memorandum. The Academy shall notify the Deputy Superintendent of Business and Operations if, during any month, actual ADA falls more than 10 percent below estimated ADA. The Academy will use the Powerschool attendance accounting system.

The Academy shall implement a data collection and storage system that will provide for the management and reporting of required data for state and federal systems as well as providing other pertinent information necessary.

The Academy shall report ADA data for P-1, P-2 and Annual reporting periods to the District showing resident and non-resident ADA separately, in addition to the reporting requirements of the CDE ADA forms.

B. OTHER DATA

The Academy and District shall also obtain and work cooperatively to supply to one another in a timely and accurate fashion any other information necessary to enable the Academy and the District to calculate entitlement to all available funding sources.

C. FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Academy shall prepare and submit the following financial information to the District:

- 1) A budget for the upcoming fiscal year showing estimated revenues and expenditures based on identified and reasonable assumptions before July 1.
- 2) A revised budget not later than 45 days after the Governor signs the annual Budget Act for that fiscal year.
- 3) Financial reports displaying the financial status of the Academy shall be prepared and submitted to the District based on the CDE calendar for Interim and Final Financial reports and display budgeted revenues and expenditures as compared

with actual figures to date, along with projected year-end figures, by major category of revenue expenditure and will include assumptions made. Financial reports will be submitted to the District in formats established by the county and CDE and similar format to that required for Charter and public schools. Submission of such reports will be made to the District based on County established deadlines.

- 4) In accordance with Education Code section 42100(b), on or before September 15, the Academy shall approve, in a format prescribed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, an annual statement of all receipts and expenditures of the Academy for the preceding fiscal year and shall file the statement with the District.
- 5) The Academy will provide monthly cash flow reports to the District.

10. ANNUAL FISCAL AUDIT

The Academy shall cause to be prepared an annual audit of the financial transactions of the Academy each year pursuant to the terms specified in the Charter and this agreement. The Academy shall immediately forward a copy of the audit, any audit adjustments and the management letter from the auditors to the Deputy Superintendent of Business and Operations of the District upon receipt of the final audit findings, and in no case later than December 15 of each year. Any negative findings or deficiencies shall be resolved pursuant to the terms of the charter.

In accordance with and in addition to responding to inquiries as required by Education Code section 47604.3, the Academy shall immediately notify the District in writing of any request for special audits, information or any investigation any federal, state or local government agency, or a grand jury. The District shall immediately notify and provide copies to the Academy in writing of any complaints and non-routine inquiries it receives regarding the Academy. The Academy shall provide District with any and all requested information, audit or inquiry, as District, in its sole discretion, may request. The Academy shall at all times keep District fully informed regarding all aspects of any such inquiry, investigation or audit and shall provide District ample notice of any meetings, conferences, or discussions, related to an inquiry, investigation, or audit, so that District has a timely opportunity to participate. The District will fully inform the Academy in the same manner. The District shall at all times have full access to any conclusions, findings, or reports related to any inquiry, investigation or audit.

11. ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT CERTIFICATIONS

The Academy shall certify to the District not later than October 15 each year:

a. All employees have had TB clearance within four years or as required by law.

- b. All certificated employees hold current and valid teaching credentials as of the date of the report.
- c. All employees have submitted fingerprints, and prior to employment, were found eligible to work for a public school.
- d. All employees have received Blood Borne Pathogen Training.
- e. All employees have received Child Abuse Reporting Training as required by law.

The Academy will submit documentation regarding the highly qualified status of all of its teachers not later than October 15 each year.

The District will provide and the Academy will follow the District's Injury Illness Prevention Plan, which includes the Hazard Communication Program.

12. FISCAL ACCOUNTABILITY

The District will receive notification of all meetings of the governing board of the Academy, as well as minutes and miscellaneous work products from that group.

The Academy shall adopt and meet appropriate and generally accepted accounting principles and shall ensure that: (1) expenditures are authorized in accordance with amounts specified in the budget adopted by The Academy Board; (2) The Academy's funds are managed and held in a manner that provide a high degree of protection of the Academy's assets; and (3) all transactions are recorded and documented in an appropriate manner that allow reporting as required by the District, the County Office of Education or Department of Education.

The Academy will develop and maintain basic check requests and purchase order forms to document the authorization of all non-payroll expenditures. The following requirements shall be followed with regard to purchase orders:

- a. The Academy Board must approve or ratify all purchase orders for an amount equal to or exceeding \$10,000 based upon whether it is consistent with the adopted budget and authorize the Academy Executive Director sign the check request form.
- b. The Academy Executive Director may grant preliminary approval for purchase orders for an amount less than \$10,000 after prior review of the proposed expenditure to determine whether it is consistent with the adopted budget.

All transactions will be posted in the general ledger in the Escape software that the Academy uses.

All purchase orders for individual items, projects, or services over \$15,000 must include documentation of a good faith effort to secure the lowest possible cost for comparable goods or services (e.g. contacting at least 3 vendors for quotes). The Academy Board

shall not approve purchase orders or check requests lacking such documentation. Documentation shall be attached to all such purchase order requests.

The Academy may request to contract with the District, or the County Office of Education, or choose a reputable, bonded and insured payroll contractor, to prepare payroll checks, tax and retirement withholdings, tax statements and to perform other payroll support functions. The Academy Executive Director will establish and oversee a system to prepare time and attendance reports and submit payroll check requests. The Academy Executive Director or designee will review payroll statements monthly to ensure that (1) the salaries are consistent with staff contracts and personnel policies and (2) the proper tax, retirement, disability, and other withholdings have been deducted and forwarded to the appropriate authority. All staff expense reimbursements will be on checks separate from payroll checks. Upon hiring of staff, a personnel file will be established with all appropriate payroll-related documentation including a federal 1-9 form, tax withholding forms and retirement data.

13. INSURANCE

The Academy and the District shall purchase at their own expense and maintain in effect the following insurance policies as specified below.

- Comprehensive Liability Insurance. This shall include contractual products and completed operations, corporeal punishment, sexual misconduct and harassment, bodily injury, and property damage coverage. This coverage shall have a combined limit of not less than \$5 million for any one person injured or killed and not less than \$15 million for the injury or death of more than one person. Both the Academy and the District shall name one-another as additional named insureds on their policies.
- Auto Liability. This coverage shall extend to both owned- (if vehicles are owned) and non-owned vehicles, with bodily injury limits of not less than \$1 million per occurrence.
- Workers Compensation and Unemployment Insurance. Coverage shall be obtained as required by applicable law.

The Academy will notify the District prior to making any changes in insurance coverage as outlined herein.

Both the Academy and District shall seek the coverage from reputable insurance companies or providers. Proof of insurance shall be provided to the District prior to the opening of school and thereafter each July 1st.

14. FINGERPRINT AND CRIMINAL RECORD SUMMARY SERVICES

The Academy at its sole cost and expense shall require all its subcontractors and vendors whose duties require contact with students to submit fingerprints in accordance with Education Code section 45125.1. Academy shall notify the District in writing no later than September 15 of each school year of Academy's compliance with this

paragraph. Academy shall make employee fingerprint verification information available to the District upon request.

15. STATEMENT OF FACTS ROSTER

It shall be the sole responsibility of the Academy to file, and update as required, the "Statement of Facts Roster of Public Agencies" as required by Government Code Section 53051. The current State of Facts Roster shall be submitted to the District by October 31 each year. It shall also be the sole responsibility of the the Academy to file an amendment to the Statement of Facts within 10 days after a change in any of the required information, e.g., legal name and mailing address of the school, name and residence or business address of each member of the Charter Board, and name, title and residence or business address of the presiding officer. In addition to submission to the County Clerk and Secretary of State, an amendment to the Statement of Facts will also be sumbitted to the District within 10 days after the change.

PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

The Academy agrees to comply with the Public Records Act (Government Code Section 6250 et seq.) as well as Education Code Section 47604.3.

17. CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

A. AMENDMENTS

This agreement may be amended or modified, in whole or in part, only by an agreement in writing developed in the same manner as this agreement.

B. SEVERABILITY

If any provision or any part of this agreement is for any reason held to be invalid and or unenforceable or contrary to public policy, law, or statute and/or ordinance, the remainder of this agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall remain valid and fully enforceable.

C. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event that either party disputes the meaning of the terms of this agreement or believes the other party has violated the terms of this Agreement, both parties shall attempt to resolve the dispute in good faith through the dispute resolution process contained within the Charter.

D. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

The District may terminate the services provided pursuant to this Agreement upon failure of the Academy to respond in writing within thirty (30) days after the receipt by

the Academy of a written demand for payment of any amount due under this Agreement and notice of intent to terminate services. In the event the District receives a response within 30 days, the parties agree to follow the dispute clause in Section 14 of the Charter. Any failure by the Academy to pay an amount due under this Agreement, or other material violation of the terms of this Agreement, may constitute grounds for revocation in accordance with the provisions of the Charter. Except for the rights and remedies available to the parties hereto per state and federal law, in the event of revocation of the Charter, this Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

The Academy may terminate any services provided pursuant to this Agreement upon failure of the District to respond in writing within thirty (30) days after the receipt by the District of a written demand to provide in a satisfactory manner any services called for in this agreement. In the event the Academy receives a response within 30 days, the parties agree to follow the dispute clause in Section 14 of the Charter.

18. CONFLICTS

In the event of a conflict between a term of this Agreement with the Academy or with any rule, regulation or procedure of the Academy, in any such event, federal and state law, the terms of the Charter, the terms of this Agreement, the terms of the Long Term Housing Agreement, the terms of the Annual Facilities Use Agreement, in that order of priority, shall control.

19. NONDISCRIMINATION

The Academy covenants and agrees that it shall not discriminate against any person or group thereof upon the basis of race, color, religion, sex, ancestry, physical and/or mental disability, marital status or national origin in the operation of the Academy.

20. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party, provided however, the parties may delegate the performance, but not the responsibility for their respective duties hereunder. As a condition of the renewal of this Agreement, the Academy, for information purposes only, shall annually submit a list of subcontractors to the District.

21. ENFORCEMENT

This agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

22. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

The parties to this Agreement agree that the relationship between them created by this Agreement is that of an independent contractor, and not an employer/employee. No agent, employee, or servant of the Academy shall be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the District, except as expressly acknowledged in writing by the District. No agent, employee, or servant of the District shall be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the Academy, except as otherwise expressly acknowledged in writing by the Academy.

23. ATTORNEYS FEES

Except as provided for in Section 14 of the Charter, in any court action, or proceeding or arbitration arising out of this Agreement, and resulting in a judgment, court order or binding arbitrator decision the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

24. NOTIFICATIONS

All notices, requests, and other communications under this agreement shall be in writing and mailed to the proper addresses as follows:

To the District at: Rocklin Unified School District, 2615 Sierra Meadows Dr., Rocklin CA 95677.

To Academy at: Rocklin Academy 2, 660 Menlo Drive, Rocklin CA 95765.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the	parties to	this	agreement	have	duly	executed	it or	ı the
day and year set forth below.								

Dated:	BY		
Roger Stock Or	n behalf of the Rocklin	n Unified School District	
Dated:	BY		
		Academy 2 Charter School	

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING SPECIAL EDUCATION USE OF FACILITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-17 BETWEEN ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND ROCKLIN ACADEMY 2 (RA2) (ROCKLIN ELEMENTARY)

IEP Meeting Space.	Small conference room in office to be scheduled through front office.		
Psychologists.	Up to one half (1/2) day/week. Use room on a scheduled basis. Keep files in RA2's administrative area, not psych office.		
RSP.	Room 37 or Room 11. RA2 provides instructional materials and storage.		
Nursing	It is a portable activity and does not require a specialized space. Schedule psychologist's office for this purpose.		
OT/PT	Schedule Room 11 for OT space (Room next to Psych's office)		
Speech	One day a week or equivalent in OT Room.		
Wait until end of first we	eek of school to begin scheduling.		
The parties to this agreer below.	ment have duly executed it on the day and year set forth		
Dated:	By: Roger Stock, Superintendent Rocklin Unified School District		
Dated:	By:		
	Robin Stout, Executive Director Rocklin Academy Charter School		

Facilities Use Agreement for Fiscal Year 2016-2017 between Rocklin Unified School District and Rocklin Academy 2 Charter

In accordance with the Long Term Housing Agreement between the Rocklin Unified School District ("District") and Rocklin Academy Charter, the following explains in detail the allocation of facilities use by the Rocklin Academy 2 Charter ("RA2") when necessary:

1. Teaching Space:

a. Per Long Term Housing Agreement.

2. Non Teaching Space

a. Exclusive Use:

i. The RA2 will be provided Administrative space per the Long Term Housing Agreement.

b. Shared Space:

- i. The following shared space will be available to the RA2 as per the Long-Term Housing Agreement:
 - 1. For the 2016-17 school year, RA2 will not be using the computer lab.
 - 2. For 2016-17, the RA2 will not be using the VAPA classroom.
 - 3. For 2016-17, the RA2 will not be using the library.
 - 4. Space utilization for special education purposes will be defined in a separate memorandum of understanding as agreed to by representatives of both parties.
 - 5. Bathrooms will be shared, and will be open for all children when the school is open and school sponsored activities are occurring.
 - 6. Multi-purpose room and stage = 20 40 minutes a day for lunch. The RA2 staff will be responsible for supervising its students during the lunch period and is responsible for following all District policies and procedures in the use of this facility.
 - 7. Playground = 45 minutes a day for recess, and 20 minutes for lunch recess. The RA2 staff will be responsible for

- supervision of its students during its use of the playground and field areas.
- 8. Access for other times during the school day and school year, when specialized space is not allocated by District formula, will be on a pro-rata basis. Access to specialized space during the school day and school year will not be subject to additional fees or costs.
- 9. Access to the rainy day P.E. room will be scheduled by the two principals for rainy day use.
- 10. Storage space This will be determined at a later date.

3. Facilities Use Costs

a. The pro rata share amount will be calculated using actual facilities cost of the 2015-16 fiscal year and will be based upon the number of classrooms used by the RA2 compared to the total number of all classrooms used as classrooms on the Rocklin Elementary campus, excluding the computer lab, and the RSP room, multiplied by the total square footage of buildings on the Rocklin Elementary school site. It will be calculated once the District's books are closed for 2015-16. For budgeting purposes, the pro rata annual facilities use charge for the required facilities is estimated to be \$3,182.84. See Attachment A.

4. Maintenance, Operations and Grounds Costs

a. Maintenance, Operations and Grounds Costs will be calculated on District-wide actual costs and charged based upon the number of classrooms used by the RA2 to the total number of all classrooms used as classrooms on the Rocklin Elementary campus, excluding the computer lab and the RSP room, multiplied by the total square footage of buildings at Rocklin Elementary compared to the total square footage of buildings district-wide (and for grounds, Rocklin Elementary grounds' square footage compared to district-wide grounds' square footage, excluding blacktop square footage). In addition RA2 agrees to pay 25% of an additional 8 hour custodian position. For budgeting purposes, the RA2's share of the costs is estimated to be \$90,093. See Attachment A. Charges based on actual costs will be billed.

5. Major Maintenance

a. The pro rata share amount for general major maintenance will be calculated at \$80 per 2015-16 P-2 ADA. The estimated amount is \$14,245. See Attachment A.

- b. The District agrees that all funds contributed by RA2 to the major maintenance account are to be deposited in a dedicated and restricted account for major maintenance repairs only.
- c. Annually, the District agrees to provide a list, with costs, of those projects completed in the District no later than September 15th of the subsequent year.
- d. If the District makes a budget transfer from the major maintenance account to another fund, the Academy will receive a proportional reduction of their contribution.

6. Computers, Furnishings and Equipment

a. The RA2 shall comply with the District's policies regarding operation and maintenance of the school facility, furnishings and equipment. The pro rata share amount of network and technology infrastructure support will be calculated based on the salaries and benefits of the system engineer team and administrative staff charged based on enrollment of the Academy to total enrollment of the Academy and the District. For budgeting purposes, the Academy's share of the costs is estimated to be \$10,008. See Attachment A. Charges based on actual costs will be billed.

7. Payment for Services, Facilities Use and Operational Charges

a. Charges will be billed monthly beginning in October based on the estimated costs and will be adjusted to actual costs in the final billing. Payment will be made within 30 days of billing date. Payments made after 30 days will be subject to interest charges at the rate of 10% per annum.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to this agreement have duly executed it on the day and year set forth below.

Dated:	BY	
Roger Stock on	behalf of the Roc	klin Unified School District
Dotade	DV	
Dated:	BY	

Robin Stout on behalf of the Rocklin Academy Charter School II

C:\Users\bpatterson\Documents\Annual Facilities Use Fee Agreement for 2016-17 Meyers Final.docx

ATTACHMENT A

Rocklin Academy 2 Facilities Requirements for 2016-17 ROCKLIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

2016-17 Budget

Using Actual 2015-16 F&E Expenses @ 4/8/16

(Using OB17-01 + OB17-02 + OB17-03)

			,	Number of classrooms for Major Maintenance calc.	Number of classrooms for M&O and Facility Use	% of total classrooms used*
			Rocklin Elementary Rocklin Academy 2	26 7		78.79% 21.21%
			*Total excludes RSP, SDC and VAPA rooms	33	33	100%
				% of classrooms for Deferred Maintenance calc.	% of classrooms for M&O and Facility Use 21.21%	
CUSTODIAL: Total Square footage Elementary RAC's % use	of Rockli	in -	62,520 21.21% 13,262			
Estimated Cost per square foot distri	ctwide			0.24	Total Classrooms at Rocklin (includes science room and ELD room used by RUSD and Rm 39 (K)-RAC	37
					Computer Lab Less Rm 18-RSP Less classrooms used for pysch/ OT/speech/and custodian (Rm 11) Less Rm 39-RAC (K)	(1) (1)
Facilities Use Costs for Rocklin Ele	em.			\$ 3,182.84	Total classrooms used	(1)
Actual facilities costs for 2012-13: General Fund only: Debt Service:		7438	\$ -	Buildings Square Footage: Districtwide Rocklin Elem.	as regular classrooms* * excludes RSP rooms 1,258,271 62,520	33
Total debt service		7439 _	-	Grounds (excluding blacktop are Districtwide	3,627,670	
Furniture and Equip.	•	4400	300,900	Rocklin Elem.	180,000	
Total estimated capital facilities costs in general Fd		-	\$ 300,900	-	4.96%	
Total square footage of district Estimated Cost per square foot			1,258,271 \$ 0.24			

ATTACHMENT A

Rocklin Academy 2 Facilities Requirements for 2016-17

ROCKLIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Operational Charges 2016-17 Budget

Using Actual 2015-16 F&E Expenses @ 4/8/16 (Using OB17-01 + OB17-02 + OB17-03)

		Rocklin Elem.'s % of		,	RAC 2's Share of
Rocklin Elem.	Total costs	Square Footage	RAC 2's % use		Costs
Custodial Sal/Ben	\$ 3,236,962	4.97%)	21.21%	\$ 34,122.01
8 hr Custodian	48,920			25.00%	12,230.00
Grounds Sal/Ben	1,012,607	4.96%		21.21%	10,652.79
Maintenance Sal/Ben	634,715	4.97%		21.21%	6,690.77
Custodial Non Sal Exp	12,787			21.21%	2,712.12
Grounds Non Sal Exp	5,848			21.21%	1,240.36
Maintenance Non Sal Exp	27,111			21.21%	5,750.24
Utilities:					
Electricity	40,980			21.21%	•
Water / Gas	11,360			21.21%	2,409.46
Sewer / Garbage	18,890			21.21%	4,006.57
Internet Usage net of E-					
rate funding	6,283			21.21%	
Security	1,200			21.21%	
Total Estimated Costs	\$ 5,057,663				\$ 90,093.32
Summary of required fa	cilities costs at R	locklin Elem.	\$	3,182.84	
Summary of Operationa	I Charges at Roc	klin Elem.	\$	90,093.32	
Total costs for facilities	es and operations	3	\$	93,276.16	
Summary of additional (Costs:				
Agreed upon annual d	lonation for Libra	ry Books	\$	-	NO Library in 2015-16
Library Aide Salary & E	Benefits per agreer	ment	\$	-	NO Library in 2015-16
Network & Technology	Infrastructure Su	pport			
Tech Services Salary &		\$ 667,201			
RAC-II % (Based on En		1.50%	•		
•	,		\$	10,008.02	
Use of Computer Lab:	1			·	
Supplies			\$	-	NO Computer Lab in 2015-16
Amortization of Estimate	ed Replacement C	cost	\$	_	(Temporarily Suspended)
Computer Tech Salary	& Benefits per agr	eement	\$	_	NO Computer Lab in 2015-16
Major Maintenance:	, ,				
ADA		178			
x					
\$80 per ADA		\$ 80	- _		
Major Maint Charge to RA			\$	14,244.80	
Total RAC-II (Facilities/0	Operations Costs	& Additional Costs)	\$	117,528.98	•

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND WESTERN SIERRA COLLEGIATE ACADEMY 2016-17

RECITALS

CHARTER GRANTED TO WESTERN SIERRA COLLEGIATE ACADEMY

The governing board of the Rocklin Unified School District (hereinafter "District"), a school district organized and authorized to grant a charter under the laws of the state of California, granted a charter to the Western Sierra Collegiate Academy (hereinafter "WSCA") operated by The Rocklin Academy, a non-profit California public benefit corporation, on November 20, 2013. This charter, among other matters, calls for WSCA to enter into a mutually agreeable annual operational agreement with the District.

WHEREAS, the District is authorized by the State of California under the Charter Schools Act of 1992 (the "Act") (Ed. Code 47600, et seq.) to authorize charter schools for the purpose, among others, of developing new, innovative and more flexible ways of educating children within the public school system; and

WHEREAS, WSCA was originally authorized by the State Board of Education on March 12, 2009 for a term of five years; and

WHEREAS, the District granted the renewal charter petition for WSCA on November 20, 2013 for a term of five (5) years through June 30, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the District and WSCA desire to enter into this Agreement to outline the understanding and agreement between the parties regarding the funding of WSCA, the statutorily prescribed supervisorial oversight of WSCA, and the respective duties of the parties to this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and agreements herein set forth, the District and WSCA agree as follows:

PURPOSE OF THIS AGREEMENT

This agreement defines the specific operational relationship between WSCA and the District and resolves other matters of mutual interest not otherwise resolved within the terms of WSCA's charter petition.

1. TERM

This agreement shall govern the 2016-17 fiscal year, July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017 WSCA and District intend to use this agreement as the basis for developing similar

understandings in future fiscal years, and both parties agree to meet and discuss the terms of this and future agreements in good faith and in a timely fashion. Both parties agree to make a good faith effort to notify the other party the changes that party seeks to make to this agreement and to any Facilities Use Agreement sixty (60) days prior to the first day of classes of the next school year.

On or before April 15, 2017, WSCA will present a tentative list, including students' names, grade levels, addresses and home school, of those students who will attend WSCA in August 2017.

On or before September 1, WSCA will present a list of students attending WSCA including names, grade levels, addresses and home school.

2. ACADEMY FINANCES

- A. WSCA will maintain its accounts either in the County Treasury or at a federally-insured commercial bank or credit union. Funds will be deposited in non-speculative accounts including federally-insured savings or checking accounts or invested in non-speculative federally backed instruments.
- B. Current practice is that WSCA will provide, at its own expense, personnel to manage receipts and disbursements for WSCA through the Escape system. Current practice is that WSCA will handle payroll reporting and disbursements through the Escape system, but will continue to do PERS and STRS retirement reporting (if applicable), through the Placer County Office of Education. This current practice shall continue unless otherwise agreed.
- C. WSCA will reconcile WSCA's ledger(s) with its account in an approved banking institution or in the County Treasury on a monthly basis and prepare (1) a balance sheet, (2) a comparison of budgeted to actual revenues and expenditures to date, and (3) a cash flow statement. The President of WSCA Board and Chair of the Fiscal committee will regularly review these statements. A "revolving" cash fund, not to exceed an aggregate \$25,000 for all four charter schools under Rocklin Academy Family of Schools (\$100 may be petty cash) may be established with an appropriate ledger to be reconciled monthly by an onsite staff member, designated by WSCA Board, who shall not be authorized to expend petty cash.
- D. The District has no obligation to apply for additional sources of funding for WSCA unless required by law. However, if the District applies for additional sources of funding in the form of grants and/or categorical funding at the request of, and for the benefit of WSCA, the District shall receive a portion of such funds as negotiated between the parties, or as provided by the specific funding source.
- E. WSCA must notify the District if it determines to secure loans apart from normal state subventions for charter schools, upon application, or renewal and prior to disbursement of funds. The potential lender(s) must be notified, in writing, with a copy to the District, that the District is not a party to the proposed loan, and that the District

bears no responsibility for the repayment of the loan. Further, WSCA agrees to communicate with the District, prior to the finalization of the loan agreement. This communication with the District will provide information regarding the details of the loan, including the repayment schedule, the impact on the current operating budget and the multiyear financial plan. If the District determines, at any time in the loan application/repayment schedule, that WSCA is in danger of default, the District may notify WSCA of the possibility of revocation.

COMPENSATION TO DISTRICT FOR SUPERVISORIAL OVERSIGHT

WSCA and District agree that "supervisorial oversight," as used in Education Code Section 47613 shall include the following:

- a. All activities related to the charter revocation and renewal processes, as described in Section 47607;
- b. Activities relating to monitoring the performance and compliance of WSCA with respect to the terms of its Charter, related agreements, and all applicable laws;
- c. Review of and timely response, but in no event more than 30 days, to the annual school performance report and related processes as outlined in Section 11 of this document. Good faith efforts to develop any needed additional agreements to clarify or implement the charter;
- e. Participating in the dispute resolution process as described in Section 14 of the Charter:
- f. Identification of at least one Staff member as a contact person for WSCA;
- g. Visiting WSCA at least annually;
- h. Monitoring the fiscal condition of WSCA;
- i. Providing timely notification to the California Department of Education if any of the following circumstances occur:
 - A renewal of the charter is granted or denied.
 - The charter is revoked.
 - WSCA will cease operation for any reason.

The Parties agree that the District will incur costs in connection with its performance of supervisory oversight of WSCA as required by law, and that it is not in the best interests of either Party to require a mechanical assessment, accounting, billing and payment process to compensate the District for such costs. The Parties further agree that the District is not providing WSCA with substantially rent-free facilities as referenced by Education Code section 47613(b). Therefore the Parties agree that the cost of the District's supervisory oversight of WSCA is one percent (1%) of WSCA's Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) base - revenues.

WSCA shall reserve within its budget one percent of its revenues received. These revenues shall be defined as those provided through the LCFF – base revenues.

The District shall invoice WSCA by September 15th for the prior year for these costs. Payments made after 30 days from receipt of invoice will be subject to interest charges of 10% per annum, except for billings where there is a dispute or clarification of expenses has been requested and not yet received.

4. OTHER FEES

The Parties agree that the District will incur additional costs in connection with its performance as chartering authority of WSCA, over and above those costs incurred as a result of the District's mandated oversight duties. Therefore, WSCA will reimburse the District, as follows:

Legal fees incurred as a result of the District's compliance with California's Charter Schools Act (Education Code section 47600 et seq.). WSCA shall reimburse the District for the actual cost of its legal fees incurred by the District for the review of WSCA's petition ("Petition"), as well as for preparation of the staff report and District Board adoption of the Petition, and preparation of this Agreement, not to exceed \$10,000.

WSCA shall reimburse the District for legal fees and administrative costs incurred by the District to review, update and approve the annual MOU, not to exceed \$3,000 annually.

The District shall invoice WSCA within 60 days after the receipt of the final invoice for legal fees. Payments made after 30 days from receipt of invoice from the District will be subject to interest charges of 10% per annum, except for billings where there is a dispute or clarification of expenses has been requested in writing and not yet received.

5. FACILITIES AND RELATED COSTS

MAJOR FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT COSTS

Facilities, furniture and equipment are the responsibility of and will be provided by WSCA, as agreed to in the <u>Agreement Between Rocklin Unified School District and Rocklin Academy for Funding in Lieu of District Facilities Under Proposition 39 ("Long Term Housing Agreement")</u>. This Long Term Housing Agreement contains the rights and obligations of the District, Rocklin Academy, and WSCA for WSCA's facilities, furniture.

Major facilities maintenance costs shall be the responsibility of WSCA and shall include all non-routine maintenance, replacement and repair services, including major maintenance and replacement of the roof, mechanical systems (heat, ventilation, air conditioning, electrical, plumbing), and other major maintenance and upgrades WSCA shall be responsible for costs for routine upkeep, maintenance, and repairs.

6. TRANSPORTATION

WSCA shall be responsible for any transportation offered to students who enroll in WSCA.

7. SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES

WSCA shall work with the District to assure that a free appropriate public education be provided for all children with disabilities attending WSCA in accordance with all applicable provisions of state law and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act ("IDEIA").

WSCA shall assume sole responsibility for compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act ("Section 504") and the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA"), including student discipline.

WSCA shall serve as the LEA for special education purposes per Education Codes 47640 and 47641 for WSCA. WSCA is deemed the LEA for purposes of compliance with federal law (IDEIA) and for eligibility for federal and state special education funds.

As the LEA for special education purposes, WSCA shall hold harmless, defend and indemnify the District and any of its officers or employees from and against any and all claims, demands, actions, suits, losses, or other liability cause by, connected with, or arising out of, WSCA's duties and obligations to provide special education services as LEA.

Equitable use of specialized space and shared space for serving students under IDEIA will be allocated under the annual FUA (Facilities Use Agreement) and separate memorandum of understanding as agreed to by representatives of both parties.

8. FOOD SERVICES

WSCA will provide its own school nutrition program. WSCA will not participate in the National School Lunch program through the District.

DATA REPORTING

A. AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

"Average daily attendance" shall mean the attendance of charter school pupils while engaged in educational activities required of them by WSCA, as defined in Education Code Section 47612, and in Section 11960, of Title 5, Chapter 11, Subchapter 19, Article 1, of the California Administrative Code of Regulations and other applicable laws.

WSCA will be responsible for its daily attendance accounting. WSCA has developed an attendance-reporting calendar and will maintain a system to contemporaneously record and account for average daily attendance (ADA). These records shall be auditable and will be within the scope of the school's annual audit.

WSCA will report ADA figures to the District, County Office of Education, or California Department of Education, as appropriate, and on a timely basis. This will include sending monthly attendance reports to the District. If necessary, the District will report ADA data to the Placer County Office of Education and/or California Department of Education to enable WSCA to receive the funding specified in this Memorandum. WSCA shall notify the Associate Superintendent of Business if, during any month, actual ADA falls more than 10 percent below estimated ADA. WSCA will use the Powerschool attendance accounting system.

WSCA shall implement a data collection and storage system that will provide for the management and reporting of required data for state and federal systems as well as providing other pertinent information necessary to the cum file.

B. OTHER DATA

WSCA and District shall also obtain and work cooperatively to supply to one another in a timely and accurate fashion any other information necessary to enable WSCA and the District to calculate entitlement to all available funding sources.

C. FINANCIAL REPORTING

WSCA shall prepare and submit the following financial information to the District:

- 1) A budget for the upcoming fiscal year showing estimated revenues and expenditures based on identified and reasonable assumptions before July 1.
- 2) A revised budget not later than 45 days after the Governor signs the annual Budget Act for that fiscal year.
- 3) Financial reports displaying the financial status of WSCA as prescribed in the Charter Financial Review document shall be prepared and submitted to the District based on the CDE calendar for Interim and Final Financial reports. Submission of such reports will be made to the District based on County established deadlines.
- 4) In accordance with Education Code section 42100(b), on or before September 15, WSCA shall approve, in a format prescribed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, an annual statement of all receipts and expenditures of WSCA for the preceding fiscal year and shall file the statement with the District.
- 5) WSCA will provide monthly cash flow reports to the District.

10. ANNUAL FISCAL AUDIT

WSCA shall cause to be prepared an annual audit of the financial transactions of WSCA each year pursuant to the terms specified in the Charter and this agreement. WSCA shall immediately forward a copy of the audit, any audit adjustments and the management letter from the auditors to the Associate Superintendent of Business of the District upon receipt of the final audit findings, and in no case later than December 15 of each year. Any negative findings or deficiencies shall be resolved pursuant to the terms of the charter.

In accordance with and in addition to responding to inquiries as required by Education Code section 47604.3, WSCA shall immediately notify the District in writing of any request for special audits, information or any investigation any federal, state or local government agency, or a grand jury. The District shall immediately notify and provide copies to WSCA in writing of any complaints and non-routine inquiries it receives regarding WSCA. WSCA shall provide District with any and all requested information, audit or inquiry, as District, in its sole discretion, may request. WSCA shall at all times keep District fully informed regarding all aspects of any such inquiry, investigation or audit and shall provide District ample notice of any meetings, conferences, or discussions, related to an inquiry, investigation, or audit, so that District has a timely opportunity to participate. The District will fully inform WSCA in the same manner. The District shall at all times have full access to any conclusions, findings, or reports related to any inquiry, investigation or audit.

11. ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

WSCA will compile and provide to the District by December 15th of each year an annual Performance Report. This report will, at a minimum, include the following data:

- a. Summary data showing student progress toward the goals and outcomes as specified from assessment instruments and techniques. This data will be displayed on both a school-wide basis and is aggregated by major racial and ethnic categories to the extent feasible without compromising student confidentiality;
- b. A copy of the Board's self-evaluation on prior-year management performance, summary of major decisions and policies established during the year, and upcoming year goals;
- c. Data on the level of parent involvement in the school's governance and other aspects of the school, and summary data from the annual parent and student satisfaction survey;
- d. Data regarding the number of staff working at the school and their qualifications;
- e. An overview of the school's admissions practices during the year and data regarding the number of students enrolled, the number on waiting lists, and the number of students expelled and/or suspended;
- f. Analyses of the effectiveness of the school's internal and external dispute mechanisms and data on the number and resolution of disputes and complaints; and

g. Other information regarding the educational program and the administrative, legal, and governance operations of the school relative to compliance with the terms of the Charter generally.

12. ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT CERTIFICATIONS

WSCA shall certify to the District not later than October 15 each year:

- a. All employees have had TB clearance within four years or as required by law.
- b. All certificated employees hold current and valid teaching credentials as of the date of the report.
- c. All employees have submitted fingerprints, and prior to employment, were found eligible to work for a public school.
- d. All employees have received Blood Borne Pathogen Training.
- e. All employees have received Child Abuse Reporting Training as required by law.

WSCA will submit documentation regarding the highly qualified status of all of its teachers not later than October 15 each year.

The District will provide and WSCA will follow the District's Injury Illness Prevention Plan, which includes the Hazard Communication Program.

13. FISCAL ACCOUNTABILITY

The District will receive notification of all meetings of the governing board of WSCA, as well as minutes and miscellaneous work products from that group.

WSCA shall adopt and meet appropriate and generally accepted accounting principles and shall ensure that: (1) expenditures are authorized in accordance with amounts specified in the budget adopted by WSCA Board; (2) WSCA's funds are managed and held in a manner that provide a high degree of protection of WSCA's assets; and (3) all transactions are recorded and documented in an appropriate manner that allow reporting as required by the District, the County Office of Education or Department of Education.

WSCA will develop and maintain basic check requests and purchase order forms to document the authorization of all non-payroll expenditures. The following requirements shall be followed with regard to purchase orders:

a. The WSCA Board must approve or ratify all purchase orders for an amount equal to or exceeding \$10,000 based upon whether it is consistent with the adopted budget and authorize WSCA Executive Director sign the check request form.

b. WSCA Executive Director may grant preliminary approval for purchase orders for an amount less than \$10,000 after prior review of the proposed expenditure to determine whether it is consistent with the adopted budget.

All transactions will be posted in the general ledger in the Escape software that WSCA uses.

All purchase orders for individual items, projects or services over \$15,000 must include documentation of a good faith effort to secure the lowest possible cost for comparable goods or services (e.g. contacting at least 3 vendors for quotes). WSCA Board shall not approve purchase orders or check requests lacking such documentation. Documentation shall be attached to all such purchase order requests.

WSCA may request to contract with the District, or the County Office of Education, or choose a reputable, bonded and insured payroll contractor, to prepare payroll checks, tax and retirement withholdings, tax statements and to perform other payroll support functions. WSCA Executive Director will establish and oversee a system to prepare time and attendance reports and submit payroll check requests. WSCA Executive Director or designee will review payroll statements monthly to ensure that (1) the salaries are consistent with staff contracts and personnel policies and (2) the proper tax, retirement, disability, and other withholdings have been deducted and forwarded to the appropriate authority. All staff expense reimbursements will be on checks separate from payroll checks. Upon hiring of staff, a personnel file will be established with all appropriate payroll-related documentation including a federal I-9 form, tax withholding forms and retirement data.

14. INSURANCE

WSCA and the District shall purchase at their own expense and maintain in effect the following insurance policies as specified below:

- a. Comprehensive Liability Insurance. This shall include contractual products and completed operations, corporeal punishment, sexual misconduct and harassment, bodily injury, and property damage coverage. This coverage shall have a combined limit of not less than \$5 million for any one person injured or killed and not less than \$15 million for the injury or death of more than one person. Both WSCA and the District shall name one-another as additional named insureds on their policies.
- b. Auto Liability. This coverage shall extend to both owned- (if vehicles are owned) and non-owned vehicles, with bodily injury limits of not less than \$1 million per occurrence.
- c. Workers Compensation and Unemployment Insurance. Coverage shall be obtained as required by applicable law.

WSCA will notify the District prior to making any changes in insurance coverage as outlined herein.

Both WSCA and District shall seek the coverage from reputable insurance companies or providers. Proof of insurance shall be provided to the District prior to the opening of school and thereafter each July 1st.

FINGERPRINT AND CRIMINAL RECORD SUMMARY SERVICES

WSCA at its sole cost and expense shall require all its subcontractors and vendors whose duties require contact with students to submit fingerprints in accordance with Education Code section 45125.1. Academy shall notify the District in writing no later than September 15 of each school year of Academy's compliance with this paragraph. Academy shall make employee fingerprint verification information available to the District upon request.

16. STATEMENT OF FACTS ROSTER

It shall be the sole responsibility of WSCA to file, and update as required, the "Statement of Facts Roster of Public Agencies" as required by Government Code Section 53051. The current State of Facts Roster shall be submitted to the District by October 31 each year. It shall also be the sole responsibility of the WSCA to file an amendment to the Statement of Facts within 10 days after a change in any of the required information, e.g., legal name and mailing address of the school, name and residence or business address of each member of the Charter Board, and name, title and residence or business address of the presiding officer. In addition to submission to the County Clerk and Secretary of State, an amendment to the Statement of Facts will also be sumbitted to the District within 10 days after the change.

17. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

WSCA agrees to comply with the Public Records Act (Government Code Section 6250 et seq.) as well as Education Code Section 47604.3.

18. CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

A. AMENDMENTS

This agreement may be amended or modified, in whole or in part, only by an agreement in writing developed in the same manner as this agreement.

B. SEVERABILITY

If any provision or any part of this agreement is for any reason held to be invalid and or unenforceable or contrary to public policy, law, or statute and/or ordinance, the remainder of this agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall remain valid and fully enforceable.

C. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event that either party disputes the meaning of the terms of this agreement or believes the other party has violated the terms of this Agreement, both parties shall attempt to resolve the dispute in good faith through the dispute resolution process contained within the Charter Petition.

19. CONFLICTS

In the event of a conflict between a term of this Agreement with WSCA or with any rule, regulation or procedure of WSCA, in any such event, federal and state law, the terms of the Charter, the terms of this Agreement, the terms of the Long Term Housing Agreement, in that order of priority, shall control.

20. NONDISCRIMINATION

WSCA covenants and agrees that it shall not discriminate against any person or group thereof upon the basis of race, color, religion, sex, ancestry, physical and/or mental disability, marital status or national origin in the operation of WSCA.

21. ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party, provided however, the parties may delegate the performance, but not the responsibility for their respective duties hereunder. As a condition of the renewal of this Agreement, WSCA, for information purposes only, shall annually submit a list of subcontractors to the District.

22. ENFORCEMENT

This agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

23. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

The parties to this Agreement agree that the relationship between them created by this Agreement is that of an independent contractor, and not an employer/employee. No agent, employee, or servant of WSCA shall be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the District, except as expressly acknowledged in writing by the District. No agent, employee, or servant of the District shall be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of WSCA, except as otherwise expressly acknowledged in writing by WSCA.

24. ATTORNEYS FEES

Except as provided for in Section 14 of the Charter, in any court action, or proceeding or arbitration arising out of this Agreement, and resulting in a judgment, court order or binding arbitrator decision the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

25. NOTIFICATIONS

All notices, requests, and other communications under this agreement shall be in writing and mailed to the proper addresses as follows:

To the District at: Rocklin Unified School District, 2615 Sierra Meadows Dr., Rocklin CA 95677.

To WSCA at: Rocklin Academy, 660 Menlo Drive, Rocklin CA 95765.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to this agreement have duly executed it on the day and year set forth below.

Dated:	BY			
Roger Stock On	oehalf of the Rockli	n Unified School	District	
Dated:	BY			
Robin Stout On b	sehalf of the Mester	n Sierra Collegia	te Academy	

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA BRIEFING

SUBJECT:

Resolution 16-17-03 - Rocklin Unified School District Approving the Community Facilities District

(CFD) No. 1, Community Facilities District (CFD) No. 2 and Community Facilities District (CFD) No. 3 Tax Reports for Fiscal Year 2015-16 and Levying and Apportioning the Special Tax for

Fiscal Year 2016-17 as Provided Therein.

DEPARTMENT:

Office of the Deputy Superintendent, Business and Operations

Background:

Each year, in order to levy and collect the special taxes to meet bond obligations for the Community Facilities Districts, a Special Tax requirement review and calculation must be performed to determine Special Tax Revenues for each Community Facilities District which is presented in the form of a Special Tax Report.

Status:

Economic Planning Systems has prepared the CFD Tax Reports for 2016-17 which are included in the Board Packet. To meet bond obligations, the district will seek Maximum Special Tax Revenues from CFD No. 1, CFD No. 2 and CFD No. 3 from veteran and non-veteran developed units and 25% of the Maximum Special Tax from undeveloped — approved units (also known as final map units). The district will not need to levy the back-up tax — 75% of the maximum Special tax on undeveloped-approved units to meet the fiscal year 2016-17 special tax requirement.

Presenter:

Barbara Patterson, Deputy Superintendent, Business & Operations

Financial Impact:

Current year:

\$8,402,600,71

Future years:

N/A

Funding source:

N/A

Materials/Films:

None

Other People Who Might Be Present:

Russ Powell from Economic Planning Systems (EPS)

Allotment of Time:

Check one of the following: [] Consent Calendar [X] Action Item [] Information Item

Packet Information:

A copy of the resolution and the 2016-17 Tax Report.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval of the tax report and adoption of Resolution 16-17-03 for levying and apportioning the Special Tax for fiscal year 2016-17.

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

RESOLUTION NO. 16-17-03

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT APPROVING THE COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 1, COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 2, AND COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 3 TAX REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-17 AND LEVYING AND APPORTIONING THE SPECIAL TAX FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-17 AS PROVIDED THEREIN

WHERERAS, the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of the Rocklin Unified School District (the "District") has previously established the Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 1 (the "CFD No. 1") pursuant to Resolution No. 88-89-13 (the "Resolution"), duly adopted by the Board on October 26, 1988, and the Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 2 (the "CFD No. 2") pursuant to Resolution No. 90-91-03 (the Resolution), duly adopted by the Board on August 1, 1990, for the purpose of providing for the financing of certain Facilities in and for the District; and the Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 3 (the "CFD No. 3") pursuant to Resolution No. 02-03-16 (the Resolution), duly adopted by the Board on February 5, 2003, for the purpose of providing for the financing of certain Facilities in and for the District; and

WHEREAS, on February 14, 1989, the qualified electors of the CFD No. 1, and on September 4, 1990, the qualified electors of CFD No. 2, and on February 5, 2003, the qualified electors of CFD No. 3, by landowner election, approved the levy of a special tax; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 88-89-20, adopted by the Board on March 8, 1989, this Board authorized the issuance of \$80,000,000, and pursuant to Resolution No. 90-91-19, adopted by this Board on September 5, 1990, this Board authorized the issuance of \$26,000,000, and pursuant to Resolution No. 02-03-16, adopted by this Board on February 5, 2003, this Board authorized the issuance of \$36,000,000, principal amount of special tax bonds; and

WHEREAS, the bonds and interest therein will be payable from a special tax levied and collected in accordance with the Resolution; and

WHEREAS, on June 14, 1989, the Board enacted an ordinance approving the Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 1 special tax and levying the special tax at the rates specified in the CFD No. 1 Rate and Method of Apportionment and apportioning them in the manner specified in the Resolution; and on July 22, 1991, the Board enacted an ordinance approving the Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 2 special tax and levying the special tax at the rates specified in the CFD No. 2 Rate and Method of Apportionment and apportioning them in the manner specified in the Resolution; and

WHEREAS, on February 5, 2003, the Board enacted an ordinance approving the Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 3 special tax and levying the special tax at the rates specified in the CFD No. 3 Rate and Method of Apportionment and apportioning them in the manner specified in the Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District
No. 1 Tax Report Fiscal Year 2016-17 (the "2016-17 Tax Report") has been submitted to
the Board and the Board has determined to approve the 2016-17 Tax Report; and the

Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 2 Tax Report Fiscal Year 2016-17 (the "2016-17 Tax Report") has been submitted to the Board and the Board has determined to approve the 2016-17 Tax Report; and the Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 3 Tax Report Fiscal Year 2016-17 (the "2016-17 Tax Report") has been submitted to the Board and the Board has determined to approve the 2016-17 Tax Report, and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 53340 of the Government Code of the State of California, the Board is authorized to levy the special tax at the rates specified in the 2016-17 Tax Report, subject to final verification of the taxable parcel data, provided that a certified copy of this Resolution and a list of all parcels subject to the special tax with the 2016-17 Tax Report to be levied on each parcel is filed with the Placer County Auditor-Controller on or before *August 10, 2016*, unless prior written consent is obtained from the Placer County Auditor to file at a date later than *August 10, 2016*,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The 2016-17 Tax Report, in the form submitted to this meeting and on file with the Board is hereby approved and adopted. The Superintendent of the District, or his designees, are hereby authorized to make changes to the 2016-17 Tax Report before it is filed with the Placer County Auditor as provided in Section 3 and to make changes in response to appeals from taxpayers in order to correct errors in the application of the special tax to particular parcels.

Section 2. Pursuant to Section 53340 of the Government Code of the State of California, a special tax is hereby levied at the rates specified in the 2016-17 Tax Report, as adjusted based upon the final verification of the taxable parcel data, and is hereby apportioned in the manner specified in the Resolution (and as more particularly described in the 2016-17 Tax Report).

Section 3. The Clerk of the District shall deliver a certified copy of this resolution together with a list of all parcels subject to the special tax levy with the 2016-17 Tax Report to the Placer County Auditor not later than *August 10*, 2016

Section 4. The Clerk of this Board of Trustees is hereby directed to enter this resolution on the minutes of this Board of Trustees, which shall constitute the official action of this Board of Trustees.

!	PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of Trustees of the Rocklin Unified
School Distric	t this 3rd day of August 2016, by the following vote:
	AYES:
-	NOES:
	ABSENT:

APPROVED:

President of the Board of Trustees of the Rocklin Unified School District

ATTEST:

Clerk of the Board of the Rocklin Unified School District

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

Unified Scho	l,, Secreta ool District, do hereby certify as fol	ry of the Board of Trustees of the Rocklin lows:
regular mee members of	a special meeting of the Board of ting place thereof on the 3rd day o said Board of Trustees had due n	true, and correct copy of a resolution duly Trustees of said District duly held at the f August 2016, of which meeting all of the otice and at which a majority thereof were on was adopted by the following vote:
AYES:		
NOES:		
ABSENT:		
freely acces	meeting at 2615 Sierra Meadows I	s posted at least seventy-two (72) hours Drive, Rocklin, California 95677, a location and a brief description of said resolution
		oregoing with the original minutes of said ne foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy ing and entered in said minutes.
of its adoption	Said resolution has not been ame on and the same is now in full forc	ended, modified, or rescinded since the date e and effect.
	Dated: August 3, 2016	
		Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Rocklin Unified School District
[SEAL]		

August 3, 2016

Honorable Board of Trustees Rocklin Unified School District State of California

Subject: Rocklin Unified School District

Community Facilities District No. 1, Community Facilities District No. 2, and

Community Facilities District No. 3

Levy of Special Tax for Fiscal Year 2016-17

Members in Session:

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that you:

- 1) Consider the attached Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 1, Community Facilities District No. 2, and Community Facilities District No. 3 Tax Reports for Fiscal Year 2016-17. The tax report has four exhibits: Special Tax Requirement Calculation, and Apportionment of the Special Taxes to Land Use Classifications for CFD No. 1, CFD No. 2, and CFD No. 3. These exhibits are supported by the three attached schedules.
- 2) Introduce and approve the Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 1, Community Facilities District No. 2, and Community Facilities District No. 3 Tax Report for Fiscal Year 2016-17.

DISCUSSION

The Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 1 (hereafter, CFD No. 1) Special Tax was approved by Resolution No. 88-89-13, adopted October 26, 1988 and confirmed by a landowner election held on February 14, 1989. Subsequently, the Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 2 (hereafter CFD No. 2) was approved By Resolution No. 90-91-03, adopted August 1, 1990 and confirmed by the landowner election held on September 4, 1990. As authorized by the ballot measures

approved by the qualified electors, the Resolutions, and other documents; the special tax levies for each CFD may be used for annual debt service requirements, replenishment of the reserve fund, future debt service for authorized projects, anticipated tax delinquencies, CFD Administration, and pay-as-you-go expenditures.

Rocklin Unified School District CFD No. 3 (hereafter, CFD No. 3) was formed through Resolution No. 02-03-16 on February 5, 2003. CFD No. 3 is authorized to issue \$36.0 million in CFD bonds. The special tax was levied for the first time on developed parcels in Fiscal Year 2005-06.

In 1990, the District issued Special Tax Bonds in the principal amount of \$9,330,000 to finance the construction of the Antelope Creek and Cobblestone Schools.

In October of 1991, the District issued special tax bond anticipation notes in the principal amount of \$2,810,000 to finance the acquisition of sites of the Cobblestone and Casa Grande Elementary Schools.

To finance the construction of the Breen School, the District undertook a financing program which included the issuance of 1993 Special Tax Notes (\$6,985,000) and a lease/purchase program with Stanford Ranch for the School Site.

In November of 1996, the District refunded the 1990 Bonds, and the 1993 Notes, and financed the payoff of the lease/purchase agreement through the issuance of the 1996 Bonds in the amount of \$18,440,000. The 1996 Bonds were also used to fund planning and design of the Twin Oaks Elementary School, and to acquire relocatable classrooms.

The 1998 Special Tax Bonds (\$13,781,144.40) were issued to fund construction of the Twin Oaks School, the acquisition of property for the Sierra Elementary School, and fund planning and design of Sierra and Valley View Elementary Schools, and the prepayment of a portion of the outstanding principal of the Certificates of Participation, Series 1997.

In 2000, the District issued additional bonds (\$16,415,789.60) to fund construction of the Sierra and Valley View Elementary Schools, and to enlarge the multi-purpose room and construct classrooms at Parker Whitney Elementary School.

Series 2001 Bonds in the amount of \$11,498,772.95 were issued in November of 2001. Bonds were issued to provide funds for the construction of the Rock Creek Elementary School, acquisition of property for Ruhkala Elementary School, the planning and design of Ruhkala Elementary School, and the current refunding of the outstanding principal of the 1997 Certificates.

In May of 2004 Special Tax Bonds in the amount of \$13,115,000 were issued. Bonds were issued to provide funds for construction of Ruhkala Elementary School and the acquisition of property for Sunset Ranch Elementary School.

In November of 2007 CFD No. 1 Special Tax Bonds in the amount of \$6,793,380.65 were issued to finance a portion of the costs to acquire the property for Sunset Ranch Elementary School and to construct the school. CFD No. 1 Refunding Bonds were issued in the amount of \$26,625,000 to provide funds for the current refunding of Series 1996 Bonds and the advanced refunding of a portion of Series 2000 Bonds. CFD No. 2 Bonds in the amount of \$12,309,967.60 were issued to acquire a portion of the Sunset Ranch Elementary School and to construct the school.

To meet bond obligations for Series 1998 Refunding Bonds, Series 2001 Bonds, Series 2004 Bonds, CFD No. 1 Refunding 2007 Bonds, CFD No. 1 2007 Bonds, and CFD No. 2 Bonds, the District will seek Maximum Special Tax Revenues from CFD No. 1, CFD No. 2, and CFD No. 3 from veteran and non-veteran developed units and 25% of the Maximum Special Tax from undeveloped-approved units (also known as final map units). The District will not need to levy the back-up tax – 75% of the Maximum Special Tax on undeveloped-approved units to meet the Fiscal Year 2016-17 special tax requirement. Although the District has the right to levy the special tax on planned units (residential property without a final map), the District has elected not to tax these units this year and to avoid taxing such property in future years, if at all possible.

Exhibit 1 shows the combined Special Tax Requirement for CFD No. 1, CFD No. 2, and CFD No. 3 for FY 2016-17. The total special tax requirement for CFD No. 1 is \$6,237,812.00, \$879,250.61 for CFD No. 2, and \$1,285,538.10 for CFD No. 3. Exhibit 2 shows the apportionment of the Special Tax for CFD No. 1. Exhibit 3 shows the apportionment of the Special Tax for CFD No. 2. Exhibit 4 shows the apportionment of the Special Tax for CFD No. 3. The remainder of this discussion will describe how these summary Exhibits were calculated based on the supporting schedules.

Exhibit 1 lists all of the 2016-17 annual costs for CFD No. 1, CFD No. 2, and CFD No. 3. These costs include debt service on the Series 1998 Refunding Bonds, Series 2001 Bonds, Series 2004 Bonds, CFD No. 1 Refunding 2007 Bonds, CFD No. 1 2007 Bonds, and CFD No. 2 2007 Bonds, paying agent expenses, estimated CFD Administrative Costs, anticipated construction costs, funding the Project Fund, an allowance for contingencies and an allowance for delinquencies. For 2016-17, the total annual costs are \$8,402,600.71.

Schedule 1 shows the current combined special tax fund balance and the remaining obligations of these funds for the 2015-16 fiscal year. Note that special tax revenues from the 2015-16 fiscal year are used to pay the September 1, 2016 principal and interest on

outstanding bonds. Special tax revenues not needed for payment of debt service will be used for other authorized costs of the CFD. In this case, the special taxes will be used to fund the construction of future school facilities, as required. The schedule shows that there will be no carryover balance available for the 2016-17 levy. The projected balance in the special tax fund as of September 30, 2016 will be zero.

Schedule 2 provides a more detailed breakdown of the \$121,952.60 in administrative costs.

Schedule 3 shows the status of the past special tax levies for CFD No. 1, CFD No. 2, and CFD No. 3 and the delinquency rates.

The Rate and Method of Apportionment for CFD No. 1, CFD No. 2, and CFD No. 3 specifies the formula to annually set the levy for the special tax. The tax formula specifies that to meet the outstanding bond obligation, the tax will be levied at 100% of the tax rate on veteran and non-veteran developed parcels and 25% of the developed tax rate for Undeveloped Approved Parcels. (Parcels become Veteran after paying the special tax for five years as a developed parcel.) As of 2016-17 there are 5,089 single family veteran parcels and 2,439 multi-family veteran parcels in CFD No. 1. There are 794 single family veteran and 216 multifamily veteran units in CFD No. 2. In addition, there are 328 single family non-veteran and 288 multifamily non-veteran units in CFD No. 1. In CFD No. 2 there are 54 single family non-veteran and no multifamily non-veteran units.

CFD No. 3 has 989 single family veteran parcels and 435 multifamily veteran parcels. In addition, CFD No. 3 has 260 non-veteran developed parcels, and no multifamily non-veteran units.

The Special Tax Formula stipulates that parcels in CFD No. 1 are obligated to pay the Special Tax for 22 years from the time of building permit issuance. There are a total of 1,727 single family units and 244 multifamily units in CFD No. 1 that have fulfilled the Special Tax obligation and are no longer subject to the annual Special Tax. These parcels have been removed from the tax roll for FY 2016-17.

The special tax obligation for CFD No. 2 is 25 years, and for CFD No. 3 it is 30 years. Beginning in FY 2016-17, 11 single family units have fulfilled their special tax obligation for CFD No. 2 and will no longer be subject to the annual levy.

The tax formula further specifies that undeveloped approved parcels are subject to back-up maximum annual special tax equal to the Maximum Special Tax for developed parcels if revenues from developed parcels (both veteran and non-veteran) are insufficient to meet annual costs. (An undeveloped approved parcel is a parcel for which a final map has been

recorded.) The Rate and Method of Apportionment has special tax rates for several other land use classifications, but there were no parcels identified for these classifications.

EPS evaluated the land uses within CFD No. 1, CFD No. 2, and CFD No. 3 as of June 1, 2015. This review identified the following taxable units:

	Exh 2	Exh 3	Exh 4	
	CFD	CFD	CFD	
<u>Taxable Unit Type</u>	<u>No. 1</u>	<u>No. 2</u>	<u>No. 3</u>	Totals
Single Family Developed (Non-Veteran)	328	54	260	642
Single Family Developed (Veteran)	5,089	794	989	6,872
Multi-Family Developed (Non-Veteran)	288	0	0	288
Multi-Family Developed (Veteran)	2,439	216	435	3,090
Single Family Undeveloped Approved	142	19	511	672

The FY 2016-17 tax rate for single family developed units (with building permits) in CFD No. 1 and CFD No. 2 is \$915.17 and the tax rate for multifamily developed units (with building permits) is \$457.59. The FY 2016-17 tax rate for single family undeveloped approved parcels in CFD No. 1 and CFD No. 2 is \$228.79 per unit.

The FY 2016-17 tax rate for single family developed units in CFD No. 3 is \$806.30, and for multifamily developed units is \$403.22. The FY 2016-17 tax rate for single family undeveloped approved parcels in CFD No. 3 is \$201.70 per unit. Tax rates for all three CFDs were the same in all tax categories at the time CFD No. 3 was formed and first authorized to levy a tax in FY 2003-04. Since FY 2003-04, tax rates in CFD No. 1 and CFD No. 2 have been escalated at 3% annually. Tax rates in CFD No. 3 are escalated at 2% annually in accordance with the tax formula for CFD No. 3.

Based on the number of total taxable units shown above and the FY 2016-17 tax rates, the total special tax revenues from the Base Tax Levy excluding Veteran Parcels will be \$830,923 (Base Tax Levy means the revenues available before the addition of any back-up taxes.) Because these revenues are insufficient to cover Annual Costs for 2016-17, the District will tax the Veteran Parcels at their maximum. The District will not need to levy the back up special tax on Single Family Undeveloped Approved parcels.

The special tax for CFD No. 1 will be a line item on the property tax bill designated as the "Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 1 Special Tax." The total special tax required to be collected for Fiscal Year 2016-17 is \$6,237,812.00, and will be apportioned among the various parcels based on the land use of each parcel as of June 1, 2016. Exhibit 2 shows the apportionment for Community Facilities District No. 1.

The special tax for CFD No. 2 will be a line item on the property tax bill designated as the "Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 2 Special Tax." The total special tax required to be collected for Fiscal Year 2016-17 is \$879,250.61 and will also be apportioned among the various parcels based on the land use of each parcel as of June 1, 2016. Exhibit 3 shows the apportionment for Community Facilities District No. 2.

The special tax for CFD No. 3 will be a line item on the property tax bill designated as the "Rocklin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 3 Special Tax." The total special tax required to be collected for Fiscal Year 2016-17 is \$1,285,538.10 and will also be apportioned among the various parcels based on the land use of each parcel as of June 1, 2016. Exhibit 4 shows the apportionment for Community Facilities District No. 3.

Therefore, in support of the special tax collected on the 2016-17 property tax roll, it is my recommendation that the Board introduce and approve the tax reports today.

Sincerely,

Roger Stock Superintendent

Attachments

cc: Andrew Sisk, Placer County Auditor-Controller
Jenine Windeshausen, Placer County Treasurer-Tax Collector

Exhibit 1

Rocklin Unified School District - Community Facilities Districts No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3 Tax Report - Fiscal Year 2016-17 Fiscal Year 2016-17 Special Tax Requirement (as of 6/1/2016)

Item	Amount
Anticipated Ending Balance in Special Tax Fund - See So	chedule 1 \$0.00
Annual Costs	
Estimated Debt Service on 1998 Refunding Bonds	
Due March 1, 2017	\$46,943.75
Due September 1, 2017	\$1,041,943.75
Estimated Debt Service on 2001 Bonds	
Due March 1, 2017	\$0.00
Due September 1, 2017	\$1,045,000.00
Estimated Debt Service on 2004 Bonds	
Due March 1, 2017	\$225,347.50
Due September 1, 2017	\$775,347.50
Estimated Debt Service on CFD 1 Refunding 2007 Bonds	
Due March 1, 2017	\$149,078.13
Due September 1, 2017	\$2,294,078.13
Estimated Debt Service on CFD 1 2007 Bonds	
Due March 1, 2017	\$62,800.00
Due September 1, 2017	\$482,800.00
Estimated Debt Service on CFD 2 2007 Bonds	
Due March 1, 2017	\$0.00
Due September 1, 2017	\$720,000.00
Estimated FY 2016-17 CFD Administrative Costs - See Sec	chedule 2 \$121,952.60
Allowance for Contingencies (10% of Estimated Admin. Costs)	\$12,195.26
Allowance for Delinquencies (Assumes 5% of Tax Levy)	\$420,130.04
Transfer to Project Fund	\$1,004,984.05
Total Annual Costs	\$8,402,600.71
Less Ending Balance in Special Tax Fund	\$0.00
Adjusted Total Annual Costs	\$8,402,600.71
Special Tax Requirement for CFD No. 1, CFD No. 2, and CFD No. 3	\$8,402,600.71
2016-17 CFD No. 1 Special Tax Requirement	\$6,237,812.00
2016-17 CFD No. 2 Special Tax Requirement	\$879,250.61
2016-17 CFD No. 3 Special Tax Requirement	\$1,285,538.10
Projected Reserve/(Shortfall)	\$0.00

Prepared by EPS. 162035 tax data 7/18/2016

Exhibit 2

Rocklin Unified School District - Community Facilities District No. 1 Tax Report - Fiscal Year 2016-17 Apportionment of Special Tax by Land Use (as of 6/1/2016)

Land Use	Units As of 6/1/2016	Maximum Special Tax	Special Tax Revenue
Base Tax Levy			
(1) Developed Parcels			
Single Family	328	\$915.17	\$300,175.76
Duplex/Half Plex	0	\$686.38	\$0.00
Multi-Family	288	\$457.59	\$131,785.92
Mobile Home	0	\$228.79	\$0.00
(2) Undeveloped-Approved Parcels			
Single Family	142	\$228.79	\$32,488.18
Duplex/Half Plex	0	\$171.59	\$0.00
Mobile Home	0	\$57.19	\$0.00
(3) Undeveloped-Vacant Parcels	- not subject to tax until all o	ther tax groups are taxed at	max rates.
Subtotal - Base Levy Excluding Veteran	Parcels		\$464,449.86
(4) Veteran Developed Parcels - Taxed at	100%		
Single-Family	5,089	\$915.17	\$4,657,300.13
Multi-Family	2,439	\$457.59	\$1,116,062.01
Total Base Tax Levy	8,286		\$6,237,812.00
Backup Tax Levy			
(1) Developed Parcels	- not subject to backup tax		
(2) Undeveloped-Approved Parcels			
Single Family	142	\$0.00	\$0.00
Duplex/Half Plex	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Mobile Home	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
(3) Undeveloped-Vacant Parcels	- not subject to tax until all o	ther tax groups are taxed at	max rates.
Total Backup Tax Levy			\$0.00
Total Tax Levy			\$6,237,812.00
Parcels that Fulfilled Special Tax Obligation	tion as of June 1, 2016		
Single-Family	1,727		
Multi-Family	244		
Total	1,971		

Exhibit 3

Rocklin Unified School District - Community Facilities District No. 2 Tax Report - Fiscal Year 2016-17 Apportionment of Special Tax by Land Use (as of 6/1/2016)

Land Use	Units As of 6/1/2016	Maximum Special Tax	Special Tax Revenue
Base Tax Levy			
(1) Developed Parcels			
Single Family	54	\$915.17	\$49,419.18
Duplex/Half Plex	0	\$686.38	\$0.00
Multi-Family	0	\$457.59	\$0.00
Mobile Home	0	\$228.79	\$0.00
(2) Undeveloped-Approved Parcels			
Single Family	19	\$228.79	\$4,347.01
Duplex/Half Plex	0	\$171.59	\$0.00
Mobile Home	0	\$57.19	\$0.00
(3) Undeveloped-Vacant Parcels	- not subject to tax until all o	ther tax groups are taxed at	max rates.
Subtotal - Base Levy Excluding Veteran F	arcels		\$53,766.19
(4) Veteran Developed Parcels - Taxed at	100%		
Single-Family	794	\$915.17	\$726,644.98
Multi-Family	216	\$457.59	\$98,839.44
Total Base Tax Levy	1,083		\$879,250.61
Backup Tax Levy			
(1) Developed Parcels	- not subject to backup tax		
(2) Undeveloped-Approved Parcels			
Single Family	19	\$0.00	\$0.00
Duplex/Half Plex	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Mobile Home	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
(3) Undeveloped-Vacant Parcels	- not subject to tax until all o	ther tax groups are taxed at	max rates.
Total Backup Tax Levy			\$0.00
Total Tax Levy			\$879,250.61
Parcels that Fulfilled Special Tax Obligat	ion as of June 1, 2016		
Single-Family	11		
Multi-Family	0		
Total	11		

"RUSD_CFD_2"

Exhibit 4

Rocklin Unified School District - Community Facilities District No. 3 Tax Report - Fiscal Year 2016-17 Apportionment of Special Tax by Land Use (as of 6/1/2016)

Land Use	Units As of 6/1/2016	Maximum Special Tax	Special Tax Revenue
Base Tax Levy			
(1) Developed Parcels			
Single Family	260	\$806.30	\$209,638.00
Duplex/Half Plex	0	\$604.76	\$0.00
Multi-Family	0	\$403.22	\$0.00
Mobile Home	0	\$201.70	\$0.00
(2) Undeveloped-Approved Parcels			
Single Family	511	\$201.70	\$103,068.70
Duplex/Half Plex	0	\$151.34	\$0.00
Mobile Home	0	\$50.52	\$0.00
(3) Undeveloped-Vacant Parcels	- not subject to tax until all o	other tax groups are taxed at	max rates.
Subtotal - Base Levy Excluding Veteran	Parcels		\$312,706.70
(4) Veteran Developed Parcels - Taxed at	0%		
Single-Family	989	\$806.30	\$797,430.70
Multi-Family	435	\$403.22	\$175,400.70
Total Base Tax Levy	2,195		\$1,285,538.10
Backup Tax Levy			
(1) Developed Parcels	- not subject to backup tax		
(2) Undeveloped-Approved Parcels			
Single Family	511	\$0.00	\$0.00
Duplex/Half Plex	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Mobile Home	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
(3) Undeveloped-Vacant Parcels	- not subject to tax until all	other tax groups are taxed at	max rates.
Total Backup Tax Levy			\$0.00
Total Tax Levy			\$1,285,538.10

Schedule 1

Rocklin Unified School District - Community Facilities Districts No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3 Tax Report - Fiscal Year 2016-17 Current Status of 2015-16 Levy

Item	Amount
Current Special Tax Fund Balance 6/30/16	\$7,440,082.00
Less Payables	\$0.00
Adjusted Special Tax Fund Balance	\$7,440,082.00
Special Tax Fund Obligation Prior to 2015-16 Tax Levy	
Debt Service on 1998 Bonds - Due September 1, 2016	\$1,008,681.25
Debt Service on 2001 Bonds - Due September 1, 2016	\$1,015,000.00
Debt Service on 2004 Bonds - Due September 1, 2016	\$735,972.50
Debt Service on Refunding CFD 1 2007 Bonds - Due September 1, 2016	\$2,468,403.13
Debt Service on CFD 1 2007 Bonds - Due September 1, 2016	\$486,100.00
Debt Service on CFD 2 2007 Bonds - Due September 1, 2016	\$690,000.00
Available for Transfer to the Project Fund	\$1,035,925.12
Total Remaining Obligations	\$7,440,082.00
Anticipated Ending Balance in Special Tax Fund 9/30/16	\$0.00

"15-16stat"

Prepared by EPS. 162035 tax data 7/21/2016

Schedule 2

Rocklin Unified School District - Community Facilities Districts No. 1, No. 2, & No. 3 Tax Report - Fiscal Year 2016-17 Estimated Administration Costs

Anticipated FY 2016-17 CFD Administrative Costs	
Placer County - Place Special Tax on Roll	\$84,026
Economic & Planning Systems - Calculate Taxes, Maintain Parcel List, prepare Tax Report, and Record and Report on Tax Delinquencies	\$18,000
RUSD Administrative Costs	\$13,000
Technical Assistance (1)	\$6,927
Total FY 2016-2017 Administrative Costs	\$121,953

(1) The District hired Kristin Lowell Inc to update CFD boundary maps.

"admin"

Schedule 3 ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT - COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICTS NO. 1, NO. 2, AND NO. 3 SPECIAL TAX COLLECTION AND DELINQUENCY RATES

			CFD No. 1			CFD No. 2			CFD No. 3			ombined CF	Ds
Fiscal Year Ending	_	Special Tax Levy	Delinquent Amount	Delinquency Rate	Special Tax Levy	Delinquent Amount	Delinquency Rate	Special Tax Levy	Delinquent Amount	Delinquency Rate	Special Tax Levy	Delinquent Amount	Delinquency Rate
1991	[1]	\$246,978	\$10,228	4.1%		_		-	_		\$246,978	\$10,228	4.1%
1992	[2]	\$642,364	\$44,673	7.0%	\$23,594	\$0	0.0%	_	_		\$665,958	\$44,673	6.7%
1993	[3]	\$831,619	\$63,727	7.7%	\$40,262	\$3,185	7.9%	_	_		\$871,881	\$66,912	7.7%
1994	[4]	\$1,105,484	\$36,887	3.3%	\$57,036	\$696	1.2%		_		\$1,162,520	\$37,583	3.2%
1995	[5]	\$1,328,261	\$53,493	4.0%	\$58,747	\$477	0.8%	_	_	-	\$1,387,008	\$53,970	3.9%
1996	[6]	\$1,463,027	\$20,169	1.4%	\$117,574	\$738	0.6%	-	_		\$1,580,601	\$20,907	1.3%
1997	171	\$1,537,070	\$38,494	2.5%	\$121,101	\$2,534	2.1%	_	_		\$1,658,171	\$41,028	2.5%
1998		\$1,568,306	\$37,796	2.4%	\$124,734	\$4,179	3.4%	_	_	-	\$1,693,040	\$41,975	2.5%
1999		\$2,166,148	\$17,020	0.8%	\$260,086	\$1,613	0.6%	_	_		\$2,426,234	\$18,633	0.8%
2000		\$2,199,066	\$22,809	1.0%	\$186,712	\$714	0.4%	_	_	_	\$2,385,778	\$23,523	1.0%
2001	[11]	\$3,353,063	\$29,085	0.9%	\$294,271	\$2,281	0.8%	_	-		\$3,647,334	\$31,366	0.9%
2002		\$3,749,445	\$70,344	1.9%	\$294,734	\$6,241	2.1%	_	_		\$4,044,179	\$76,585	1.9%
2003		\$4,280,658	\$47,117	1.1%	\$359,545	\$4,235	1.2%	_	_		\$4,640,203	\$51,352	1.1%
2004	[14]	\$4,856,130	\$69,804	1.4%	\$392,149	\$2,960	0.8%	_			\$5,248,279	\$72,764	1.4%
2005		\$5,139,854	\$48,783	0.9%	\$535,488	\$4,734	0.9%				\$5,675,342	\$53,517	0.9%
2006		\$5,331,763	\$134,418	2.5%	\$590,563	\$31,206	5.3%	\$44,902	\$648	1.4%	\$5,967,228	\$166,272	2.8%
2007		\$5,504,387	\$208,267	3.8%	\$609,309	\$34,380	5.6%	\$304,245	\$6,283	2.1%	\$6,417,940	\$248,930	3.9%
2008		\$5,683,795	\$180,239	3.2%	\$644,236	\$48,134	7.5%	\$548,651	\$18,636	3.4%	\$6,876,682	\$247,009	3.6%
2009		\$5,913,894	\$210,049	3.6%	\$703,657	\$32,149	4.6%	\$903,854	\$20,128	2.2%	\$7,521,405	\$262,326	3.5%
2010		\$6,064,579	\$236,937	3.9%	\$689,614	\$30,190	4.4%	\$821,956	\$20,046	2.4%	\$7,576,148	\$287,173	3.8%
2011		\$6,263,732	\$114,104	1.8%	\$710,874	\$13,030	1.8%	\$897,459	\$11,276	1.3%	\$7,872,064	\$138,410	1.8%
2012		\$6,458,803	\$96,814	1.5%	\$733,390	\$8,190	1.1%	\$900,614	\$7,850	0.9%	\$8,092,807	\$112,855	1.4%
2013		\$6,426,291	\$68,607	1.1%	\$758,031	\$7,420	1.0%	\$956,633	\$6,332	0.7%	\$8,140,954	\$82,358	1.0%
2014		\$6,194,089	\$60,203	1.0%	\$789,562	\$9,107	1.2%	\$1,025,163	\$7,978	0.8%	\$8,008,813	\$77,288	1.0%
2015		\$6,285,411	\$50,464	0.8%	\$819,724	\$5,715	0.7%	\$1,069,888	\$6,975	0.7%	\$8,175,022	\$63,154	0.8%
2016		\$6,381,796	\$39,317	0.6%	\$857,866	\$8,663	1.0%	\$1,182,032	\$6,514	0.6%	\$8,421,695	\$54,494	0.6%
[1] As of J [2] As of J [3] As of J [4] As of J	une 1 une 2 uly 7,	, 1992 0, 1993 1994		[7] As of June 30 [8] As of Februar [9] As of July 7, 1 [10] As of July 2	y 19, 1998 1999 10, 2000		[13] As of July 20 [14] As of Augus [15] As of Augus [16] As of June 7	t 18, 2004 t 8, 2005 , 2006		[19] As of June [20] As of June [21] As of June [22) As of June	2, 2010 1, 2011 1, 2012.		<i>"del"</i> une 2, 2015. une 9, 2016.

Source: Placer County Auditor-Controller and Economic & Planning Systems, Inc.

[5] As of July 11, 1995

[6] As of September 3, 1996

[11] As of July 2, 2001

[12] As of May 23, 2002

162035 tax data 7/18/2016 Prepared by EPS

[17] As of June 7, 2007

[18] As of June 25, 2008

[23] As of May 30, 2013. [24] As of May 30, 2014.

ROCKLIN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD AGENDA BRIEFING

SUBJECT:	Nominate Representative to Placer County School Boards Association
DEPARTMENT:	Office of the Superintendent

Background:

Placer County School Board Association (PCSBA) has two 2-year positions expiring in November 2016 on the Executive Committee of the PCSBA.

Status:

Each Placer County school district and community college district board may submit a nomination for open positions. Submissions must be provided to the Placer County Office of Education no later than August 15, 2016.

Presenter:

Roger Stock, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

Current year: N/A Future years: N/A Funding source: N/A

Materials/Films:

None

Other People Who Might Be Present:

None

Allotment of Time:

Check one of the following: [] Consent Calendar [X] Action Item [] Information Item

Packet Information:

PCSBA Election/Nomination Form for Open Positions

Recommendation:

Superintendent recommends that the Board of Trustees discuss and take action as appropriate regarding nominations for Placer County School Boards Association, Executive Committee.



Placer County Office of Education
360 Nevada Street, Auburn, CA 95603
(530) 889-8020 • Fax (530) 886-5841 • www.placercoe.k12.ca.us

Gayle Garbolino-Mojica, County Superintendent of Schools

Memorandum

June 8, 2016

То:	School District Superintendents & Sierra College President				
From:	Gayle Garbolino-Mojica, County Superintendent				
RE:	Placer County School Boards Association Elections	. 1			
	County School Boards Association (PCSBA) has two Executive Committee of the Placer County School Bo				
nomina advant There a term a	ocess for selection is for each school district and commation for the positions. The PCSBA works in harmony tage of workshops and inservice opportunities for schoare (3) 2-year term and (4) 3-year term positions. The nd the committee meets only as necessary, usually oncoust and terms will commence on December 1st.	with the County Office of Education to take ool board members throughout the county. individual serves for a two or three year			
	discuss this with your Board. If you have any interest and submit the name(s) to my office, attention, Jessica				
Thank	you.				
	PLACER COUNTY SCHOOL BOA	RDS ASSOCIATION			
NOMI	NATIONS FOR OPEN POSITIONS				
		☐ 2-year term			
Nomir	nation Name				
Nomir	nation Name	☐ 2-year term			
Submi	tted by:	_School District Board of Trustees			
	submit your district's nomination(s) to Jessica Garlook @placercoe.k12.ca.us	ck at 888.292.4936 (fax) or email at			
	istrict Superintendent Assistants etra College Executive Assistants				

PENDING BOARD AGENDA ITEMS

July 2016

Agenda Item	Administrator	Board Meeting
Williams Uniform Complaints, Quarterly Report (Consent)	Ed Services	July
Resolution Delegating Barbara Patterson as Representative and Roger Stock as Alternate Representative to Joint Powers Board for SIG (Consent)	Business & Operations	July
Non-Public School and Agency Master Contracts for the Upcoming School Year	Ed Services	July
Resolution Adopting Declaration of Need for Fully Qualified Educators (Consent)	Human Resources	July
BP 9270 - Conflict of Interest, Biannual Review - (Every Other Year, Action)	Business & Operations	July 2016
Tax Report for CFD No. 1 and No. 2, Yearly Adoption	Business & Operations	July/August
Information and Related Actuarial Reports on Workers' Compensation Claims & Health/Welfare Benefits for Retired Employees After 65	Business & Operations	August
Resolution Approving Listed Teachers to Teach Specified Courses Outside their Credential Authorizations in Departmentalized Setting (per Ed Code Sections 44258.3, 44263 and 44256(b)	Human Resources	August
Unaudited Actuals, Approve District Certification	Business & Operations	August/September
Resolution Establishing Appropriation Limitation (GANN) (Action)	Business & Operations	August/September
WestEd Special Education Report and Implementation Update (Information)	Ed Services/Dir Special Ed & Support Programs	September
ESY Summer School Report - (Information)	Ed Services/Staff	September
School Opening/Readiness Report - (Information)	Ed Services/Staff	September
Summer Civic Program Update – (Information)	Chief of Communications	September
Hold Public Hearing and Approve Resolution Affirming Sufficient Textbooks and Instructional Materials (post Notice of Public Hearing 10 days in advance; required by the 8 th week of the start of school) (Action)	Ed Services	September/October
RUSD Employee Years of Service Recognition	Human Resources	September/October
Williams Uniform Complaints, Approve Quarterly Report	Ed Services	October
RUSD Strategic Plan Quarter 1 Update - (Information)	Strategic Planning	October/November
Set Date for Annual School Board Organizational Meeting	Superintendent	November

First Interim Report (Action)	Business & Operations	December
Organizational Board Meeting/Special Presentation to Board President (Action)	Superintendent	December
Single Plan for Student Achievement (previously known as School Improvement Plan) (Consent)	Ed Services	December
WestEd Special Education Report and Implementation Update (Information)	Ed Services/Dir Special Ed & Support Programs	December
Audit Report (Action)	Business & Operations	January
Schedule Goal Setting Workshop	Superintendent/Staff	January
Williams Uniform Complaints, Approve Quarterly Report	Ed Services	January
Budget Assumptions & Priorities	Business & Operations	February
WestEd Special Education Report and Implementation Update (Information)	Ed Services/Dir Special Ed & Support Programs	February
Identify Teachers for Non-Reelection; Prepare Letters of Notification (March 1st Mtg - Closed Session)	Human Resources	February
Resolution Authorizing the Release of Temporary Certificated Employees Pursuant to Ed Code 44954 (Consent)	Human Resources	March (1 st Mgt)
Present Draft School Year Calendar (two years out - Consent)	Human Resources	March (1st Mgt)
Annual Board Action Regarding Distribution of Non-Reelection Letters	Human Resources	March (1 st Mtg)
Finalize District's Proposal and Prepare for Sunshining Process	Human Resources	March (1 st Mtg)
Notify the Board in writing by April 1; complete Performance Evaluation for the Superintendent, per contract schedule	Superintendent/Board	March
Annual Resolution Authorizing the Release of Free/Reduced Lunch Information for CAASPP Testing (consent)	Ed Services	March
Certification of Temporary Athletic Team Coaches (consent)	Human Resources	March
Special Education Update	Ed Services	March
Strategic Plan Quarter 2 Update (Information)	Strategic Planning	March
Vote for CSBA Delegate Assembly Representative(s) for Region 4D (Action)	Superintendent	March
School Year Calendar (two years out - Consent)	Human Resources	March (2 nd Mtg)
Budget Update/Information	Business & Operations	March/April
Sierra College Report (Rocklin Graduates)	Ed Services	March/April

School Safety Plans (Consent)	Ed Services/Coord St & Fed Programs	March/April
Annual Personnel Update – Renewal of Contracts for Site Administrators (Closed Session)	Ed Services	April
Williams Uniform Complaints Quarterly Report (Consent)	Ed Services	April
Spelling Bee Winner(s) (Recognition)	Ed Services	April
Annual Review of Master Plan/Nexus Study (Bi-annual-even numbered years)	Facilities	April/May
Developer Fee Update (Bi-annual-even numbered years)	Facilities	April/May
Summer School Principals Approval Contingent on State Funding (include on Certificated Personnel Report) (Consent)	Ed Services	April/May
Second Interim Report/Approval (Action)	Business & Operations	May
RUSD Strategic Plan Quarter 3 Update (Information)	Strategic Planning	May
*Facilities-Use Policy/Practice and Schedule of Fees	Facilities	May
Present Tentative Budget and Budget Priorities	Business & Operations	May
Classified Layoff (if necessary)	Human Resources	May
Final Board Action Regarding Administrative Reassignments or First Year Prob/Temp Teachers	Human Resources	May
Approve Resolution for Interfund Transfers of Special or Restricted Fund Monies	Business & Operations	May
WestEd Special Education Report and Implementation Update (Information)	Ed Services/Dir Special Ed & Support Programs	May
AFJROTC Color Guard Special Recognition (Student Representative Unit & Cadet Commander)	Superintendent/Staff	May (2 nd Mtg)
Student Board Member Recognition	Superintendent	May (2 nd Mtg)
BP/AR 5116.1 – Intradistrict Open Enrollment review as required by Ed Code 35160.5 (must be completed by July 1)	Ed Services	May/June
CIF Representatives for Upcoming School Year (Consent)	Ed Services	May/June
LCAP Approval/Hold Public Hearing (Action)	Ed Services	May/June
Board Meeting Dates for Upcoming School Year (Consent)	Superintendent	June (1 st Mtg)
Resolution Authorizing End-of-Year Budget Transfers (Consent)	Business & Operations	June

Resolution Delegating Certain Contracting Powers to the Superintendent or Designee (Consent)	Facilities	June
Consolidated Applications (Part 1/Part 2)	Ed Services	June
Final Budget Approval/Hold Public Hearing (Action)	Business & Operations	June
Authorization to Dispose of Surplus Property	Facilities	June
EPA Spending Plan	Business & Operations	June
Community Advisory Committee (CAC), Appoint Parent Representative for 2 year Term (every other year, due 2015, Consent)	Ed Services	June
Complete Superintendent's Performance Evaluation and Update Contract	Superintendent/Board	June/July
Expulsion Hearing Panel for Upcoming School Year (Consent)	Ed Services	June/July

^{*}Denotes a non-annual/one-time only agenda item.